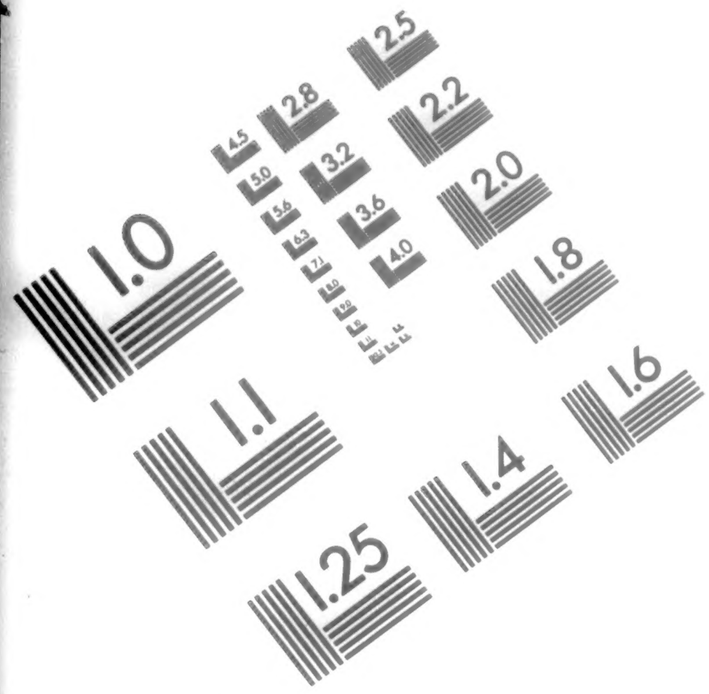
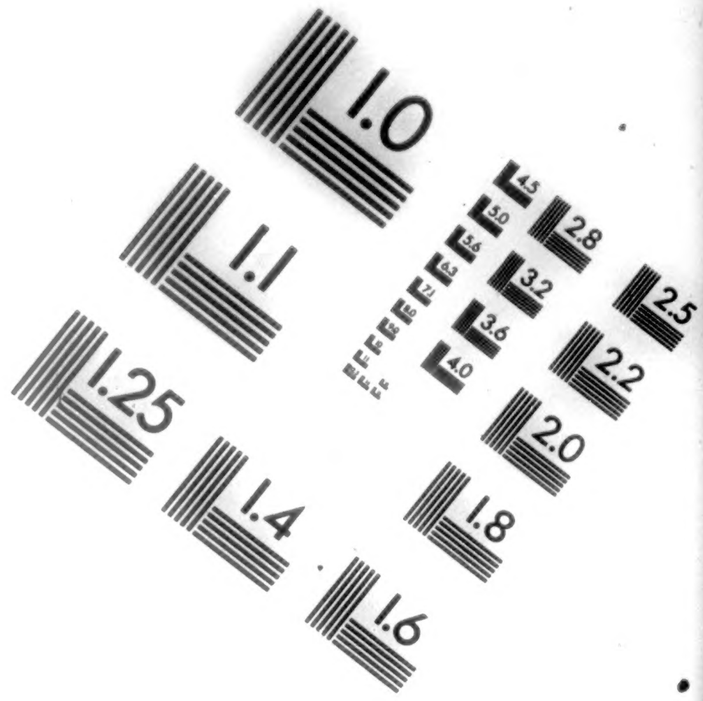
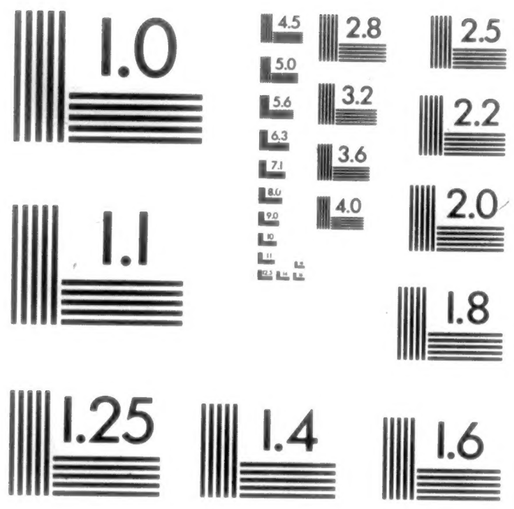
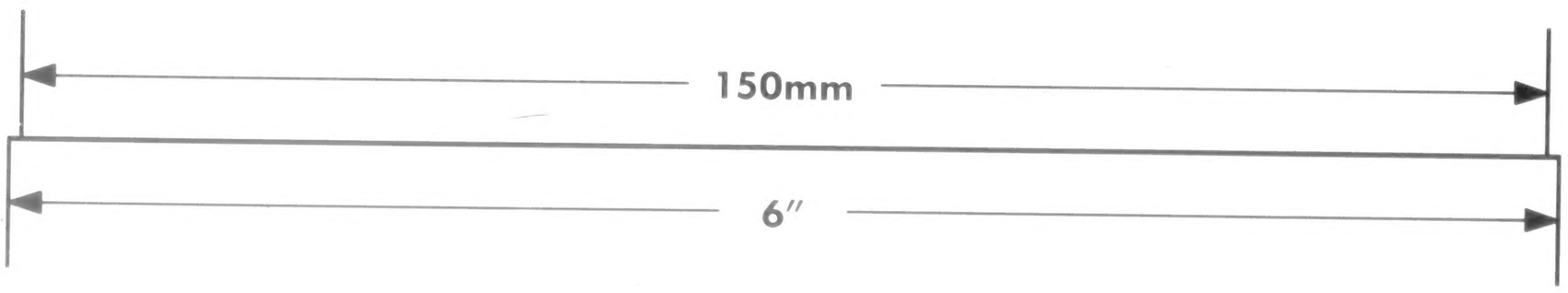
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

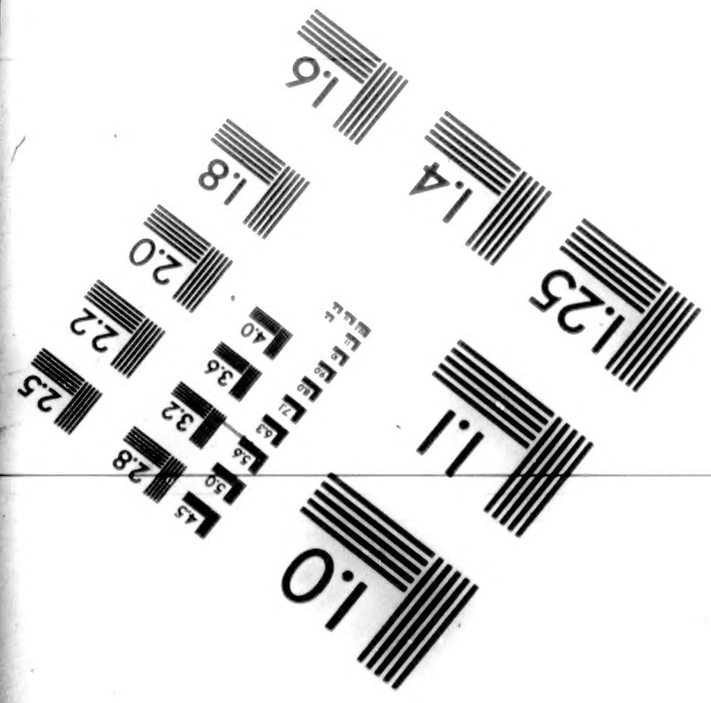
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





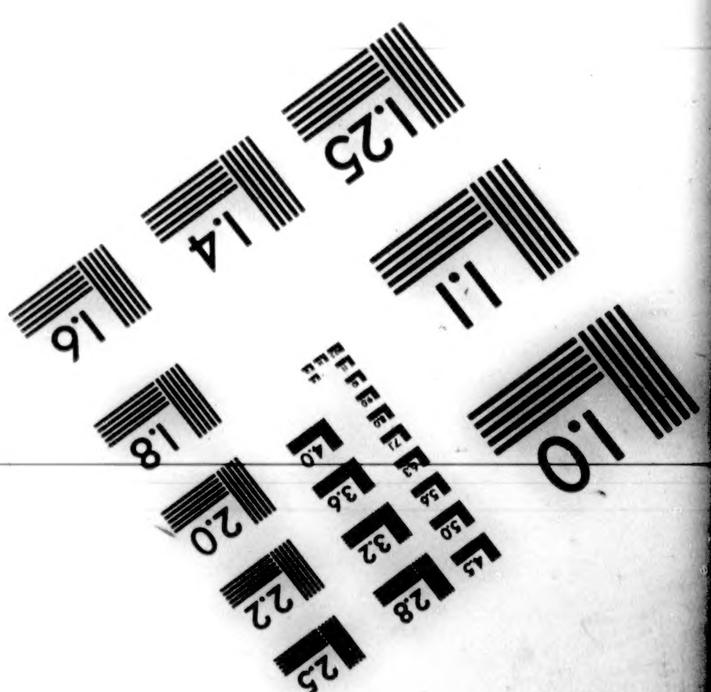






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park
8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta 2-1

OPERATOR CAMERA

5, Mar. 1998 10-14

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

035 10107 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818 13

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

13

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

[redacted]

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

[redacted]

[redacted]

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

[redacted]

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

[redacted]

Roll list

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery
1	Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George – Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George – Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David
12	Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington – Jones, James
14	Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William
	3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery
27	Abel, William – Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon – Carter, William
32	Cartman, John – Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John – Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George – Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli

[redacted]

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
203	King, George - Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John - Warren, John
214	Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William - Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter - Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas Miscellaneous Service Cards Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert - Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James - Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard - Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John - Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George - March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy – Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles – Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis – Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John – Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. – Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds – Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford – Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 13

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Jackson, Washington – Jones, James

Jackson, Washington.

Co. E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-405-891	26	
2	5406052	27	
3	5-4061931	28	
4	5-406348	29	
5	5-406477	30	
6	5406612	31	
7	5-406730	32	
8	5-406881	33	
9	5-407060	34	
10	5-407717	35	
11	91085511	36	
12	407339909	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Jackson

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black ; hair black

Where born Augusta Ga.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 15, 1864.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt. Howe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined Co. E, 1st Regt U.S.C.H.A. Feb. 7, 1865. Present. Effects and knapsack & effects (no effects) turned in Quartermaster's Office 23 May 65. Relieved from duty with Co. (Mar)

A. P. McLaughlin,
Copyist.

(383g)

MAY. 13 ☆ 1891 ☆
9108551

Assessors Final Statements
$105.00.
Stationery for Property
stolen on Final Statements
$20.00.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn Apl 19, 1864

Where born Donaldson S. Carolina

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Todate Apl 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist., Knox Co, Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geary

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lacy

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of Enrollment to 4th Nov 30th/64. Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of Enrollment to 4th Apr 30th/64.

Book mark:

Leary

Copyist.

(358)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary Copyist.

1 H. Art'y.	**U.S.C.T.**

Washington Jackson

Cut, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

9 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack &
Canteen. 1 Strap drawn

Book mark:

A J Andrews

(358) *Copyist*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jackson

Pvt , Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged
that by sentence Dept 16th C.M.
at Ashville N.C. May 6/65

Book mark:

A.J. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

E. Jackson

Pri., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 - May 6. 65:
Asheville, N. C. Shot
by sentence Drum
Head Court Martial.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jackson

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31st, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov'r, 186 ; drawn since $ 72 25/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Shot by sentence of Drumhead Court Martial May 6th 1865 at Wilmington N.C.

Book mark: ----------

W. L. Stevenson

(361) Copyist.

Jackson, Washington

P, Co. E, 1 U.S. Reg't C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Prov) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 15th day of April 1864

WITNESS: Lt D.W. Inman

Washington Jackson
his X mark

Co. E.
1st U. S. A. C. Hv.

No. 49

Washington Jackson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
April 15th 1864
By ———
Last Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Rank (Private)

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ———
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Washington Jackson born in Donnellson

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty-two years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of April 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Washington Jackson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Washington Jackson
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 15th day of April 1864
BEFORE Capt O. M. Groff

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Raphael Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Washington Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5½ *inches* high

Capt O. M. Groff
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 19th day of April 1864

J. M. Loche
Mustering Officer.
Capt 12 Ky. Vols

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company ——

Reg't of ——

Volunteers, who died at ——

on the —— *day of* —— 186—.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE
JUN 21
1871

Inventory of the effects of Washington Jackson late a Private of Captain A. M. Lloyd Company C of the 1st Regiment of Tenn Cav Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 19th day of August 186 4, and mustered into the service of the United States as Private on the 19th day of August 186 4, at Knoxville Tenn in Company C, 1st Regiment of Tenn Cav Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Washington in the State of South Carolina; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Confederate Hospital at Knoxville Tenn on the 6th day of May 1865, by reason of

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Washington Jackson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

_____

(DUPLICATES.)

Austin S. Waggener
1st Lt Co C 1st Tenn Cav
Commanding the Company.

Station: Louisville Ky

Date: May 23rd 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pay and Clothing Account of

Reg't of Ohio Cav. Vols.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec'r 5th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 3rd 1866.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of [illegible] VOLUNTEERS, of the State of [illegible], born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years; [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high; [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible], having joined the company on its original organization at [illegible], and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the [illegible] Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of [illegible]: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of [illegible]

The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 105 $\frac{6}{100}$ dollars, since the 19th day of April, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to S. S. Lusky, SUTLER, 22 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Greenville Tennessee, this 28th day of May, 1865.

[illegible]

1st Lt. U.S.C.A.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Privates

Regimental Band

1st Reg't of Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Rec'd & signed May 24 1865

I certify, on honor, that Nathaniel J. Brown a Private of Captain [illegible] Company (E) of the 17 Regiment of Maine VOLUNTEERS, of the State of [illegible], born in Hampden, State of Maine, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Keyes, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Belfast Maine, on the Twenty-fourth day of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the [illegible] Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Virginia to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Order of War Department dated May 6th 1865

The said Nathaniel J. Brown was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] Beckett to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 105 $\frac{8}{100}$ dollars, since the 19 day of June, 1864, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible] to be stopped on the account of $20.00 Cash Clothing [illegible] Clothing Allowance Roll pursuant to Circular from War Department A.G.O. dated May 4th 1865 [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to S. S. Lusby, SUTLER, $2.00 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Keyes, this 23 day of June, 1865.

Lorin L. Dugan
1st Lt. Co. E

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Washington Jackson
Pvt. ____ of Company E.
1 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Hvy. Art,
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Shot, May 6, 1865.
(See inside)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Washington Jackson

Rank: Prvt, Company: E Regiment: 1 U.S.C.T.

Arm: Hy. Art. State: —

Nature of Casualty: Shot, for the offense of: Rape, May 6, 1865. — Drum-head court-martial, S.O., No. 43, May 4, 1865. — See List of U.S. soldiers executed by U.S. military authorities, Pages 10 & 11.

See also, 5981. A.— A. G. O.

(E.B.) Aug. 7 - 85

W. S. Burton
Clerk.

Oct. 14 - 85

Exd B & N

Jackson Washington

Co L., 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5416685	26	
2	5416840	27	
3	5416992	28	
4	5417137	29	
5	5417783	30	
6	5417465	31	
7	5418105	32	
8	9109713	33	
9	40733910	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jackson

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 6 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born McDowell Co N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Asylum U.S.A. Hospital at Knoxville Tennessee March 30th 1865

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jackson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Sept. 26, 1864.

Where born Mc Dowell Co., N. C.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 6 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Sept. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ten. Dist. No. 21, Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jackson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jackson

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $300 00
Detailed as transfer by
order of Col. Shannon

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jackson

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three Hundred Dollars bounty due Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

M. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Jackson

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Nashville Tennessee

Book mark:

C. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

J. W. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Washington

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hd Qrs 4th Div
at Knoxville Tenn March 6th 65,
Clothing & Effects to Q.M. forwarded
to A.A.G.O. June 26th 65.

Book mark:.....

C. Thomkins

(358) Copyist.

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jackson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec, 1864 & June 1865 - Absent
Teamster.

March & May 1865 - Absent
sick in U.S.A. Genl.
Hospl. Knoxville
Tenn. since Mar. 14, 65
June 1865 - May 30, '65
Knoxville, Tenn. died
in Asylum U.S.A.
Hospl. at Knoxville
Tenn. tho' the Co.
Comdr. has rec'd no
Offl. notice of the fact.

*Entry for May 1865 cancelled
on Return.

Book mark:

O. T. Hughes

 Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jackson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., March 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 89 82/100 Settlement

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of Typhoid Pneumonia at Asylum U. S. A. Hospital at Knoxville, Tenn., Mar. 30, '65.

Book mark: 123, 629

W. Harrison

Copyist.

(361)

Jackson, Washington

Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Jackson **desiring** to **VOLUNTEER** as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty-eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 1st day of September 1864

WITNESS: T. H. B. Cornell

his
Washington X Jackson
mark

No. 50.
Co. E, 1st U. S. A. U.

Washington Jackson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
By Lt. Duncan
To date September 1st 1864
Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Cavy. (41)

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, **Do CERTIFY, that I am the** of ; **that the** said is **years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.**

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Washington Jackson born in N. Dowell
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty-eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Washington Jackson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this First day of September 1864,
BEFORE T. H. B. Cornell
Lt. & Adjt

Washington His X Jackson Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Washington Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 6 *feet* 3. *inches* high.

O. C. Duncan.
Lt & Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept. 1864
O. P. Hargrave. Capt 91st Ind V.V.
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Washington Jackson Co. "L"

1 Reg't of U.S. Col'd Artly. H'y

VOLUNTEERS.

2nd March 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 8. 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Washington Jackson a Private of Captain Geo. R Campbell's Company (L) of the First Regiment of U. S. C. A (H. A.) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee~~, born in McDowell County, State of N Carolina, aged 28 years; 6 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tennessee Sept 1st 1864, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tennessee on the 26 day of September, 1864, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ~~, at~~ ~~, on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~ ~~, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ~~, at~~ ~~, on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~ ~~,)~~ to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Typhoid Pneumonia at Asylum U. S. C. A. Hospital Knoxville Tennessee March 30th 1865.

The said Private Washington Jackson ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Enlistment to include the 1st day of September, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to March 30th 1865 ~~the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 89 62/100 dollars, since the 1st day of September, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~ ~~100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~ ~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ ~~100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~ ~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~ ~~, 186~~.

He is indebted to Stephen Leaky, SUTLER, 18 00/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to~~ ~~, LAUNDRESS,~~ ~~100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Greenville Tennessee, this 26th day of June, 1865.

B. R. Campbell
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

C. & L.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Brevet Washington Jackson Co. "L"
1st Regt of U.S. C.A. (L.A.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUN 21 1865

Received June 29. 1865

I certify, on honor, that Washington Jackson a Private of Captain Geo. L. Campbell's Company (E) of the First Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Lt. ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Tennessee, born in McDowell County, State of N. Carolina, aged 26 years; 6 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tennessee Sept. 1st 1864. and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tennessee, on the 26th day of September, 1864 ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ~~, at , on the day of~~ ~~, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ~~, at~~ ~~on the day of , 186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Typhoid Pneumonia at Asylum U.S.C.A. Hospital Knoxville Tennessee March 30th 1865

The said Private Washington Jackson has Stay Life ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ from Enlistment to include the 1st day of March 30th 1865 day of September, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 89 82/100 dollars, since the 1st day of September, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~ 100 ~~dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars, and for other stoppages, viz.~~

100 ~~dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .~~

He is indebted to Stephen Lasky, SUTLER, 28 00/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 26 day of June, 1865.

Capt. G. L. Campbell

Captain

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Washington Jackson

Late of Company Le

1 Reg't of U S Col'd Cav'y Vol

Volunteers, who died at Asylum U.S.A. Hospital Knoxville

on the 30th day of March 1865.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 21 1871

Inventory of the effects of Washington Jackson late a Private of Captain George R Batchelle Company F of the First Regiment of U.S.C.A.(H.A.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 1 day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26th day of September 1864, at Knoxville Tennessee in Company F, 1 Regiment of U.S.C.A.(H.A.) Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in McDowell County in the State of North Carolina; he was 28 years of age, 6 feet 3 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Asylum U.S.A. Hospital, at Knoxville Tennessee on the 30th day of March 1865, by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	None	Pairs trowsers	None	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Washington Jackson, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

W. R. Campbell
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Greenville Tennessee

DATE: June 26th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Washington Jackson

Late of Company K

1 Reg't of U. S. C. A. (H'y)

Volunteers, who died at Regimental Hospital Knoxville

on the 30th day of March 1865.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. APR 7 1865

Inventory of the effects of Washington Jackson late a Private of Captain George R Campbell's Company L of the First Regiment of U S Col'd, Art'y (Hy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 1 day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26th day of September 1864, at Knoxville Tennessee in Company L, 1 Regiment of U S C Art'y Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in McDowell County in the State of North Carolina; he was 28 years of age, 6 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Asylum U S C Hospital, at Knoxville Tennessee on the 30th day of March 1865, by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
	None		None		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Washington Jackson, ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ~~ ~~at~~ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Geo R Campbell
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Knoxville Tennessee

DATE: June 26th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Jackson, Thos.

Co. S, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399873	26	
2	5400035	27	
3	5400184	28	
4	5400320	29	
5	5400451	30	
6	5400577	31	
7	5400713	32	
8	5400861	33	
9	5401012	34	
10	5401159	35	
11	5401308	36	
12	5401453	37	
13	5401633	38	
14	5401827	39	
15	9107837	40	
16	9108024	41	
17	40733911	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Drk

Eyes Blk ; hair Drk

Where born Spottsylvania, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 8 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom G. H. Root ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital at Chattanooga, Tenn. Jany 7/66, of Phthisic Croup with Epilepsy. Inventory of Effects & Finial Statements forwarded to A.G.O. Jany 11, 1866.

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jackson

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Spottsylvania, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 8 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom G. H. Root ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital at Chattanooga, Tenn. Jany. 7, 1866. Disease Phthisic Croup with Epilepsy. Inventory of Effects and Final Statements forwarded to A.G.O. Jany. 11, 1866.

J B Gage

(383*g*) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Spottsylvania Va,

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feby 8th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co., Tenn.

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Ragan

(356d) Copyist

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Hagan

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $90 fr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 186 4. Due difference between $70 & $130 fr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 186 4.

Book mark:

O F Bagen
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Canteen.

Book mark:

W. F. Rogers
Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for one Canteen

Book mark:

M. McMurphy
Copyist.

(358)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop. for over
bounty

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Wm. McMurphy
Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for one
Canteen

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Regt U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for one
Bayonet $1.26
Total $1.26

Book mark:

M. McMurphy
Copyist.

(358)

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Str for 1 Bayonet $1.26

Book mark:

J. M. Family
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Asst, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Tarr

Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Ord, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease Jan 7th 1866

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Family Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864 - On extra duty Building Co. Qrs.

Dec. 1864 - Building Qrs. for 1 Batt.

Jany & Feb. 1866 - Jan. 11, '66, Hospital, T. Died of disease.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

L.

William Jackson

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $62.03/100

Due soldier $ ____/100 ; due U. S. $ ____/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____/100

Bounty paid $ ____/100 ; due $ ____/100

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia Jan 7/66 in Post Hospital Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark: W. 18. P. 7. 11 – Died Jan 1/66 –

over

J. W. Sawtelle

(361) **Copyist.**

Jackson, William

P, Co. B, 1 U.S. Reg't C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty one years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville Tennessee
The Eight day of February 186 7

WITNESS: Jno Gray Pvt. 7 Inf USC

Wm Jackson his X mark

Enlisted U. S. Dec. 8th 1863

No. 4

Born in Person County

Volunteered at Brownsville Tenn

this 8 day of February 186 7

By Lt Col Post

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Place of Rendezvous Brownsville Tenn

Discharged _____ 186

52

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Doylestown

I, Wm Jackson born in Spotsylvania Co
in the State of Virginia aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of February 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U.S. approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Wm Jackson do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Doylestown Penn
this Eighth day of Feb 186 4
BEFORE Anthony Phillips J.P.

Wm Jackson
his + mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph M Cunning
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high

Geo H Root
Recruiting

Mustered into service 21st day of July 186 4

Saml M Letchworth
Capt & A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Jackson Private

Co. 21 Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops Illy Vol

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged January 7th 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

William Jackson

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 19th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William Jackson a Private of Captain John W Fews Company ("B") of the 1st Regiment of Ala V "H" ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Spottsylvania, State of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tennessee on the 8th day of February 1864 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 24th day of February, 1864, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ T ~~, at , on the day of~~ ~~186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at on the day of , 186 ,)~~ to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years Unless sooner Discharged: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tenn & North Carolina to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Disease which occured on the 7th Day of Jany 66 at Post Hos. Chatta Tenn of Phthisic Complicated with Epilepsy

The said William Jackson Private was last paid by Paymaster Lt Col Rnaker to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Sixty Two $62.$\frac{03}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

~~He has been~~ furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from ~~the place of his discharge to~~ ; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 11th day of January, 1866.

John W Fews

Captain B Co 1st Ala V "H"

Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Jackson Private

Co. I 1st Reg't of United States Colored Troops "H"

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JAN 21 1871

Rec'd. Jan 12 1871

I certify, on honor, that William Jackson a Private of Captain John W Kerr's Company ("K") of the Fifth Regiment of U. S. C. A. "H" ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ ....., born in Spottsylvania, State of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tennessee, on the 6th day of February 1864 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tennessee, on the Twenty'th day of February, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ....., ~~at~~ ....., ~~on the~~ ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~186~~ , ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ....., ~~at~~ ....., ~~on the~~ ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years Unless sooner discharged: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tenn's & North Carolina to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Disease which occured on the 7th day of January 65 at Post Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn. of Phthisic & complaint with Epilepsy

The said William Jackson Private was last paid by Paymaster Lt Col Rucker to include the 24th day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Sixty Two 62,$\frac{03}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars, and for other stoppages, viz: ..... $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ..... ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER**, ... $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS**, ... $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 11th day of January, 1866.

John W Kerr
Captain "K" 5th U.S.C.A.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Jackson Private

Late of Company "B"

First *Reg't of* United States Colored Troops "A"

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 7th *day of* January *1866.*

WAR DEPT-RECEIVED-OFFICE
JUN
21
1871

Inventory of the effects of William Jackson late a Private of Captain John W Akers Company "B" of the First Regiment of United States Colored Art'y "H" ~~Volunteers,~~ who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 8th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26th day of February 1864, at Knoxville Tenn in Company "B", H Regiment of United States Colored Art'y "H" ~~Volunteers,~~ to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Pennsylvania in the State of Virginia; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Post Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 7th day of January 1866, by reason of Disease named (Medically) Phthisic Bronchitis with Epilepsy

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	0
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private William Jackson, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ at ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

John W Akers
Captain "B" H C.A.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: January 11th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 64.]

Jackson Mitchell

Co M, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 8 1 6 2	26	
2	5 4 1 8 3 1 6	27	
3	5 4 1 8 4 6 8	28	
4	5 4 1 8 6 1 2	29	
5	5 4 1 8 7 5 2	30	
6	5 4 1 8 9 4 9	31	
7	5 4 1 9 0 7 8	32	
8	5 4 1 9 2 0 4	33	
9	5 4 1 9 3 3 2	34	
10	5 3 9 7 5 9 3	35	
11	9 1 0 9 8 6 6	36	
12		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24			
25			

Book Mark:

See also

Bodleian

617.16 Pam

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jackson

_____, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Petersburgh Virginia

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville T

By whom Capt Travis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C C Parker

Copyist.

(383*g*)

1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 12 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1st, 1864.

Where Brownsville

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 15, 1864.

Where Brownsville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Original Roll

Private [illegible]

1865.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(3586) Copyist.

JAN. 12 5418162 1891 ☆

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jackson

Corpl, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller
Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilhelm Jacobs,

Capt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wilcox Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

William Pinkard

Corp'l, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. Cooper

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

William Jackson

Corpl, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

R. E. Farquar

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Private William Jackson

....., Co. **M**, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Reduced to rank from Corpl to date Oct 1, 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R. C. Haines

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pivate, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance $15.94 for Garrison Equipage $5.80

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jackson

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jackson

Private, Co. "M", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 21 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 ; due $ 100

Remarks: In Small-pox Hospital. To Discharged furnished on Muster out of organization

Book mark: Dischgd - See report filed over

W. W. Warren

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 12 5419332 1891

with Mr. O. Rolls 2620-
1883 # 93,948

J. Wyka. Sty | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Jackson

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Atty Sty

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,

June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished 19 May, 186 6

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks: Sick in Small-pox Hosp.

Book Mark: .....

G. E. Dayton

(360) *Copyist.*

Jarnegan, Henry.

Co E., 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-405-893	26	
2	5-406-054	27	
3	5-406-255	28	
4	5-407-698	29	
5	Reg. 269,704.	30	
6	91085553	31	
7	40733957	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 269,704

See also

A1156079. P.O. aff
A. 1157316 and W.D.
A 1301044 - P.O. ntd

O L Porter
C

1	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Henry Jamegan

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 15, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom D.N. Ifrafe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in his quarters at Ft Byington Knoxville Tenn. of Typhoid Pneumonia. May 25. 64. Final statements and Inventory of effects, forwarded Ass't Adjt. Genl, Office at Washington May 30. 64. (over)

le S McLaughlin,

Copyist.

(383g)

MAY. 13
9108553
1891

Effects of the Knapsack
one R. Blanket one
w. Blanket; one Pr
Trousers. one Blouse
in the hands of Capt.
O. M. Gross. to be
disposed of by council
of Administration

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jarnegan

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Apl 19, 1864.

Where born Green, Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in To date Apl 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist, Knox Co., Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jaugeau

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jannigan

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Knoxville Tenn of Typhoid Pneumonia May 24/64 Final Statements & Inventory & effects sent

Book mark:

Lacy

(358) Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jonegan

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 - May 24, '64,
Knoxville, Tenn.
died of disease.

Book mark:

P. T. Taylor
Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Steward Pennington

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, March 3, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Nov'r 1st, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov'r, 186 ; drawn since $ 19 35/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Wd at Resaca Geo" Nov 14 at Riceville Tenn Dec 16 at Strawberry Plains Tenn.

Book mark: Y 60 V 163, 69

269,704

W. W. Stevenson

(361) **Copyist.**

D. | 1. Ky. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Darnegan,

"E" 1" U.S.C. Ky. Art.
, Co. ; Reg't

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 269, 704.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Jany 28th, 1891.

It has this day (January 28th, 1891,) been determined by this Department from medical records, that this man died May 27, 1864, in regimental hospital, of typhoid fever.

Roby

(440) *Copyist.*

Jannegan, Henry

P, Co. E, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Journeyan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 15th day of April 186 4

WITNESS:
Lt. D.W. Smead Henry Journeyan
his x Mark

No. 1 Co. E. 1st U. S. C. H. Artillery 24

Henry Journeyan
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
April 15th 1864
By
Field Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.
Recruit (Heavy)

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Henry Jarnegan born in Green Co
in the State of Wisconsin aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of April 186 4
to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Jarnegan do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Iowa
this 15 day of April 1864 } his Henry X Jarnegan mark
BEFORE Capt O. M. Gross

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Jarnegan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

Capt O. M. Gross
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 19th day of April 186 4

John W. Fuller
Mustering Officer.
Capt 36th U.S.C.T.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Henry Jamiegan

Late of Company E

1st *Reg't of* U.S. Colored Art (H.A.)

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn

on the 25th *day of* May 1864

RECEIVED JUN 21 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Henry Jannegan late a Private of Captain O M Gosh Company E of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Art(Hy) ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 15th day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 19 day of April 1864, at Knoxville in Company E, 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A(H) ~~Volunteers~~, to serve three years ~~or during the war~~ unless sooner discharged, he was born in Green Co in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in His quarters, at Knoxville Tenn on the 25th day of May 1864, by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		R. Blankets	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Henry Jannegan, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut Genl Capt C.E. at Knoxville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. The rest of his clothing was buried with him

(DUPLICATES.)

.....

.....

STATION : .....

Commanding the Company.

DATE : .....

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Sammeson

1st Reg't of W. S. Volunteer Artillery

~~VOLUNTEERS~~.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

RECEIVED JUL 21 1871

I certify, on honor, that Henry Jannigan a Private of Captain Overholt Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Art(Hy.) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Green Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville, on the Nineteenth day of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his Death caused by Typhoid Pneumonia

The said Private Henry Jannigan has pay due him from date of Enlistment was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the 15th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Fourteen $\frac{20}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING,** &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER,** _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 25th day of May, 1864.

_____

_____

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 27th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Jannegan

1st / Reg't of U.S. Colored Art (Hy.)

~~VOLUNTEERS~~.

Died May 25. 186x

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sent 2

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The date of death of Henry Jannegan

Private, Co. "E", 1st Reg't U. S.

Colored Artly Heavy, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May and June, 1864, *May 24th*, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 24th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

May 25th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

May 25th, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For May, 1864, *May 24th*, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

May 24, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Exd on Reg.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Jannigan a Private of Captain Ord Sergt Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Artl (H.A.) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ ....., born in Green Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville, on the Nineteenth day of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of his Death caused by Typhoid Pneumonia (Died May 25th 1864 see Inventory)

The said Private Henry Jannigan has pay due him from date of Enlistment was last paid by Paymaster ..... to include the 15th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 14 $\frac{95}{100}$ dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 25th day of May, 1864.

C.W.C. Ord
Capt

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.] *Commanding Company.*

Surgeon's

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5416830	26	
2	5416983	27	
3	5417128	28	
4	5417275	29	
5	5417411	30	
6	5417544	31	
7	5417671	32	
8	5417798	33	
9	5417918	34	
10	541 8045	35	
11	5416673	36	
12	91097703	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1033147 P.O.M.M.

D 1093574 P.O. aff

D. 1154196 P.O. Aff

C. L. Parma

E

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jernigan

_____, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Anderson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Lt Duncan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C C Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jarnigan

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Sept. 26 1864.

Where born Anderson Co, Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 26/64 to date Sept 23, 1867.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Em, Dist. No. 2, Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jarnigan

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Carrigan

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $300.00

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Carnagan

1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three Hundred Dollars bounty due

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thos Flanagan

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thos Flanagan

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

E. Thomkins

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brannan

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. Thomas Brougan

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas Lee

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jumigan

prt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance 3/4 Cav. [illegible]

Book mark:

W Harrison

(358) Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jarnigan

Sergt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jarnigan

Sergt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $ 22 98/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

M. Harrison

(361) **Copyist.**

Jarnigan, Henry

, Co. L, / Reg't 28 Ga

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jarnigan, Henry

, Co. L, / Reg't 28 Ga

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Jarnigan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 23rd day of Sept. 1864

WITNESS: T. W. B. Cornell

his
Henry × Jarnigan
mark

No. 25

Henry Jarnigan
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
Sept. 23rd 1864
By Dr. Duncan

1st U. S. A. Lt. Arty.
Co.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

Aug. 1864,

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Henry Jarnigan born in Anderson Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-Third day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Henry Jarnigan do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this Twenty-Third day of Sept. 1864 } Henry His X Jarnigan mark
BEFORE T. A. B. Gorrell Lt. & Adjt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Jarnigan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

O. L. Duncan
Lt & Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept. 1864
W. P. Hargrave. Capt. & A. A. G.
U. C. M. *Mustering Officer.*

Corrigan, Wesley.

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5417143	26	
2	5417288	27	
3	5417421	28	
4	5417554	29	
5	5417681	30	
6	5417807	31	
7	5417926	32	
8	5418053	33	
9	9109790	34	
10	40733913	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.723-673 P.O. Retd.

D.2265585 P.O. m m

S.2300788. P.O aff

D 2325440 P.O. Ltr.

S2866962 Awd.

Old Parts

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jannigan Husley

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clinton Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby E, 1865.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Schuerman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Jarnigan

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three Hundred Dollars bounty due. Left in Hospital (Enrolled m/m Feb 10/65 Knoxville Tenn)

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Flanigan

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Hospital at Knoxville Tennessee

Book mark:

C. Cunningham

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Brogan

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed on daily duty by verbal order of Capt. Ord.

Book mark:

C. Chamberlain

(358) Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

(Private) Peter Livingston

Pvte, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Hamilton

Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Carrigan

Pt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patrick Carrigan

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jurnigan

Jwt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance 34 cents.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

(358)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jarnigan

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison
Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jarnigan

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1865 - Feb. 10. '65.
Knoxville, Tenn, rec't.
March & April 1863 - Abs-
ent sick at Knox-
ville Tenn, since
Mar. 14. '65.

June & July 1863 detl'd for
Sh'l. duty by verbal
O° from Regtl. H. Q.

Book mark:

W. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(546)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Jarnigan

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn. Mch 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 12 57 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

W. Harrison

Copyist.

(361)

Jasper Henry.

Co L., 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5416686	26	
2	5416841	27	
3	5416993	28	
4	5417139	29	
5	5417284	30	
6	5417419	31	
7	5417552	32	
8	5417679	33	
9	5417805	34	
10	5417974	35	
11	5397826	36	
12	5418129	37	
13	9109714	38	
14	4073991	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R & R 356009.

O. L. Ramm
Esq

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jasper

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5' feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington N Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted February 5th 1866 Chattanooga Tennessee

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jasper

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Sept. 26, 1867.

Where born Washington, N. C.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Sept. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ten. Dist. No. 21, Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jasper

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 To Oct. 31, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Lunt
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jasker

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $100.00

Book mark:

H Harrison

(358) Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Casper

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three Hundred
Dollars bounty due. Sick
in Quarters

Book mark:

W. Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

Late, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks On Hospital at Knoxville Tennessee

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Casper

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thomkson

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent. Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Took in Quantum

Book mark:

[signature]

(358) Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private Calvin —

Co. K, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jasper

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 34 cents.

Book mark:

W Harrison

Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Casper

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 5, 1865

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1st Artl | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jasper

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artl

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga, Tenn. Feby 28, 1866.

Deserted:

When February 5th, 1866.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R. Livingsouth

(351) *Copyist.*

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Henry Jasper

Pvt, Co L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March & April 1865 - Absent sick at Knoxville, Tenn. since Mar. 14, '65.

May 1865 - Absent sick at U.S.A. Genl. Hospl.

Sept & Oct. 1865 - Absent sent to Hospl. sick Sept. 1. '65. In Hospl at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Febry 1866 - Feb. 5. '66, Chattanooga, Tenn., deserted.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson

pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since settlement $ 38 28/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Chattanooga, Tenn, Feby 6, 66.

Book mark: .....

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

Jasper Haney

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Jasper desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Forty-four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 1st day of September 186 4

WITNESS: T. H. B. Cowell

his
Henry x Jasper
mark

No. 64.

Henry Jasper
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
Sept 1st 1864
By Lt Duneau
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Cavalry (1st)

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

In Co. 1st Regt U. S. C. Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, that I am the said ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Henry Jasper born in Washington
in the State of North Carolina aged Forty-four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of September 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Henry Jasper. do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn,
this First day of September 1864
BEFORE T. H. B. Cornell
Lt. & Adjt.

Henry his X mark Jasper

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Jasper previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high

O. C. Duncan.
Lt. & Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept. 1864
O. C. Hargrave. Capt. 9th Ind. V. V.
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Jasper Joseph.

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5416683	26	
2	54168399	27	
3	5416990	28	
4	5417135	29	
5	541728 1	30	
6	5417417	31	
7	5417550	32	
8	5417677	33	
9	541780 4	34	
10	5417925	35	
11	5418051	36	
12	91097111	37	
13	40735915	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jasper

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jasper

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn., Sept. 26, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co. Tenn

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date June 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Co. Dist. No. 21 Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jasper

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jasker

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: No Bounty Due.

Book mark:

M. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jasper

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: No bounty due.
Sick in Quarters
Stop $1.87.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Cooper

2 Lt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing $1.87.

Book mark:

E Chamberlin

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lasher

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Enoch Snyder

Pte., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Cunningham

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lasher

Pte., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jaspin

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 190

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance 34 cents.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jaques

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined in Mil-
itary Prison Ft. L. 20th
1866.

Book mark:

W. O'Davison

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jasper

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. to Nov. 1864 - Co. Clerk

Jany 1865 - In arrest
Jan. 14. '65 Knoxville
disobedience of Ords.

Feby 1866 - Absent Con-
fined in Mil. Pris-
on at Chattanooga
Feb. 27. 66. for ab-
senting himself from
guard House without
leave.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor.
Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jasper

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 46 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

Jasper, Joseph

L, 1 Reg't WS C Inf a

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Jaspar desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Eight Hundred years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Augusta

The 21st day of June 186 4

WITNESS: P. H. B. Cornell

his
Joseph Jaspar
mark

1st Regt U. S. C. Inf.
Co. H.
No. —
Joseph Jaspar
Private
Volunteered at Augusta
June 21st 1864
By P. H. B. Cornell
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Co. H
Mustered in as Private
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

35

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Curryville

I, Joseph Jasper born in Pottsville Co.

in the State of Penn, aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 21st day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Joseph Jasper do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Curryville

this 21st day of June 1864 } his Joseph + Jasper mark

BEFORE Ed. A. Brown 1st Lieut & Adjt 1st U.S.C.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Jasper previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is fair *feet* Eight *inches* high

O. L. Duncan.
Lt & Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept. 1864

W. D. Hargrave. Capt. 9th Ind. V. C. by
A.C.M. Mustering Officer.

Jaspar, Joseph

Lt 1 US 6 A Heavy

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 7th, 1874.

Mr Ellenbrook ~~Vol. C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of Joseph Jaspar, Co. "L",

First **Reg't** U S C A Infty

any information relative to

Trial Sentence &c &c, from the following remarks,

Muster Roll for January and February 66. Absent Confined in Mil prison

since February 27th 1866 for quitting his post

J.O.N.

Respectfully,

E A Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per A.H.E.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

Mor. Reports Co. Feby. 27th 66. Pat. Joseph Jasper confined in Military Prison for absenting himself from guard 2hrs. without leave.

March 15th 66. Joseph Jasper returned to duty with Co. from absent in confinement.

Knoxville Prison record, reports. Joseph Jasper Comp'y. Jany 14th 65th Regt. committed by order Lieut. L. H. Schemmerman charge. Disobedience of orders & threats of desertion further orders. Records of Regt: & G. O. Dist. E. Tenn. furnish no evidence of trial.

B.

Thos. Jefferson Patrick

Co. H, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411282	26	
2	5411385	27	
3	5411536	28	
4	5411687	29	
5	5411826	30	
6	5411968	31	
7	5412111	32	
8	5412253	33	
9	5412393	34	
10	5412527	35	
11	5412658	36	
12	5412790	37	
13	5412921	38	
14	91091199	39	
15	40733916	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S817820 P00ff
P1276267 00.0ff
S-1652009- 00.0ff
D. 2689626 PORT

C L Patton

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Jefferson

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Knox Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1st, 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles; term 9 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Jefferson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Enfield Conn, Jan 17, 1864.

Where born Kerr Co Tennessee

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Enfield Conn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Enfield

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kerr Co Tennessee 2. Dist

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Jeffreson

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Capt'd from Rebels by S.O. No. 38 to date from June 7/64.

Book mark: ----

B. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Lyttleton

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hospital Steward 1st Bg S. S. 38 Regimental Had pass to date June 24. 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Patrick Jefferson

Cpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by S. C. Order 38 To date June 24. 1864.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Jefferson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Sheridan

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Gilleson

Co'l; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $0.65 for 1 Rifle Cartridge Box lost.

Book mark:

Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

P.	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Patrick Jefferson

1602; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Slt. D. C. 65 Co. for One canteen lost.

.....

Book mark: .....

Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Ryan

1866; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sept. & 1865 for

rec'd Bounty Cash

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

O'Sullivan

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Jefferson

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service

Book mark :

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Jefferson

Artf, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Jefferson

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1865 - Absent S. O.
230 D. E. Tenn.
Dec. 1865 - Absent at
Cumberland Gap
Tenn.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Jefferson

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 03/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl June 24 - 1864 Stop $0.26 for wipers & cone wrench lost

Book mark:

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Jefferson, Patrie

, Co. A, Reg't USCHA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patric J. Jefferson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 1st day of June 1864

WITNESS: Capt A B Charles
1st Lt U S Col Cav

Patric J Jefferson
his + mark

Enlisted at Knoxville Tenn
the 1st day of June 1864
for the term of three years.
By Capt A B Charles
Patric J. Jefferson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
the 1st day of June 1864
for the term of three years.
By Capt A B Charles
1st Lt U. S. C. Cav.
No.

Patric J. Jefferson — *Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Enlisted at Knoxville Tenn
the 1st day of June 1864
for the term of three years.
By Capt A B Charles
1st Lt U. S. C. Cav.
No.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Patric Jeffenson born in Knox Co

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty five years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Patric Jeffenson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Patric Jeffenson
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 1st day of June 1864
BEFORE Capt P B Charles
1st US Colrd Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Patric Jeffenson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

P B Charles
Capt & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864

W. B. Thompson Capt & Asst Insp Gen
Mustering Officer.

Jefferson Pullen

Co. G, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | 2 M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409536	26	
2	5409705	27	
3	5409851	28	
4	5410001	29	
5	5410132	30	
6	5410267	31	
7	5410406	32	
8	5410535	33	
9	5410666	34	
10	5410716	35	
11	5410938	36	
12	5411181	37	
13	9109045	38	
14	9108888	39	
15	40733917	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 449891

C. L. Patten

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jefferson

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 21, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt J. Hollins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Q.M. Sergt 1st U.S. by S.O. No 86. Regt. Hd. Qrs.

Died Dec 22, 1865 in Small Pox Hospital Chattanooga Tenn. Final Statements & Inventory of effects forwarded to (over)

le S McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

MAY. 13 9109045 ☆ 1891 ☆

A. L. O. Dec. 22. 1865 -
all his papers sent -
to Regt. Hd Qrs.
Accounts, Returns & etc,

E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jefferson

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Penn

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When May 21, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt. J. T. Collis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. T. McLaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jefferson

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn May 27 1864.

Where born Madison Tenn

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in May 21. 1864 date May 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Ten.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knoxlee 2d div Ten

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jefferson

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment, June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jefferson.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pole

Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jefferson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jefferson

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

William Jefferson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. M. Jackson Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gillian Jefferson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Dickson

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jefferson

Jr., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Dickson

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jefferson,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: No 47) Due U.S. for transportation $20.00 Nashville to Russellville, Ky.

Book mark:

Hastie,

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jefferson,
Q.M. Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted Q.M. Sergt. from Pvt. Oct. 9/65 per S.O. 86, Regt Hd Qrs. Stop 353 for transportation when on furlough.

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jefferson,

Wm. Jeffs | Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Small Pox Hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec. 22/65, Inventory of effects & Final Statement for a/c to A. G. O.,

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jefferson
Pvt.
2d Sergt Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 to Jany 1865 - Com
pany Cook.

June 1865 - On daily du-
ty with his Compa-
ny. Ca. Cook.

Aug. 1865 - Absent with
leave.

Dec. 1865 - (Qr. Mr. Sgt.) Dec.
22. '65. Chattanooga
Tenn. Died in Small
Pox Hospl. Chattanoo-
ga, Tenn. Disease
Variloid.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor.
Copyist.

(546)

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jefferson,

D, M. S., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec. 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31 ....., 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1865; drawn since $ 88 29/100,

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in hospital at Chattanooga Dec. 22/65, Small Pox,

Book mark: V56, P106, 69,

Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Jefferson. William

2nd Lt, Co. ——, 1 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Jefferson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 21st day of May 1864

WITNESS: 1st Lt U.S.C.A. (H).

William Jefferson
his + mark

1st Lt. U. S. C. H. Art. Vol.

No. 8

William Jefferson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
this 21st day of May 1864
By [illegible]
Lieut's Recruiting Officer

enlisted as a Private in Co. A 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Reg't of Heavy Artillery
Discharged 186

Discharged by reason of enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, William Jeffenson born in Mecklenburg Co
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty first day of May 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, William Jeffenson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 21st day of May 1864
BEFORE J. S. Collins 1st Lt U.S.C.A. (A)

William Jeffenson
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Jeffenson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has BM *eyes,* BM *hair,* BM *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high

Mustered into service 27th day of May 1864

J. S. Collins
1st Lt & Recruiting Officer

F. M. Lotcher
Capt & A.A.G.M.
Mustering Officer.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 11 65
Duplicate with last Voucher

F

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. M. Sgt. William Jefferson
Co. "G." 1st Reg't of U. S. C. A. Hy

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 22 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Sm H

I certify, on honor, that ~~xxx~~ William Jefferson, a Sergeant of Captain John T. Collins' Company ("G") of the First Regiment of U.S. Cgl. Artly (Hy) ~~Infantry, Cavalry~~, of the State of Tennessee, born in Madison County, State of Tennessee, aged 26 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of May, 1864, at Knoxville Tenn, by 1st Lt. John T. Collins, for the period of (3) three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 21st day of May, 1864, at Knoxville, Tenn., by Capt Selcher, A.A.G.M., and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Small Pox. died in Regt. Hospl. Chattanooga Tenn. Dec. 22d. 1865

The said Q. M. Sgt. William Jefferson was last paid by Paymaster Col. Beecher, to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighty-Two (82) 29/100 dollars, since the 31st day of January, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~ ~~____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn., this 22d day of December, 1865.

C. H. W. Beecher
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt. Sgt. William Jefferson

late of Company "F"

1st Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Hy.)

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 22d day of December 1865.

RECEIVED
JUL 11
1866

Inventory of the effects of William Jefferson late a J.M. Sergeant of Captain John T. Collins Company "G" of the First Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artly (Hy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville, in the State of Tennessee on the 21st day of May 1864 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 27th day of May 1864 at Knoxville, Tenn in Company "G", 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Art'y (Hy) Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Madison County in the State of Tennessee; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regt'l Hospital at Chattanooga, Tenn on the 22nd day of December 1865, by reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1	One Horse which the deceased Sgt Williams Jefferson Stated that he had purchased from the Govt for which he paid $115.00 — now in the hands of Capt. J. T. Collins Co. "G" 1st U.S.C.A (Hy.) — No other effects	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$25.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of J.M. Sergt William Jefferson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt. John T. Collins Co. "G" 1st U.S.C.A (Hy) at Chattanooga, Tenn. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

C.H.W. Bucher
1st Lieut.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga, Tenn.

DATE: Dec. 22d 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late Sgt. William Jefferson

Late of Company "G"

First *Reg't of* U.S.C.T. (Hy.)

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga, Tenn.,

on the 22d *day of* December 1865.

RECEIVED-SOLD
JUN 21 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'LS

Inventory of the effects of William Jefferson late a Q.M. Sergeant of Captain John L. Collins Company "G" of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Artly) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville Tenn in the State of Tennessee on the 21st day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 27th day of May 1864, at Knoxville, Tenn in Company "G", 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Artly) Volunteers, to serve (3) three years or during the war; he was born in Madison County in the State of Tennessee; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regtl. Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 22d day of December 1865, by reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	—	Pairs trowsers	—	Knapsacks	
Caps	—	Pairs flannel drawers	1	one horse which the deceased Sgt Jefferson stated that he had purchased from the Govt. and paid $115, now in the hands of Capt. John L. Collins C. G. 1st U.S.C.A. (Artly)	
Forage caps	—	Pairs cotton drawers	—		
Great coats	—	Flannel shirts	—		
Uniform coats	—	Cotton shirts	—		
Uniform jackets	—	Pairs boots	—		
Flannel sack coats	—	Pairs shoes	—		
Blouses	—	Pairs socks	—	MONEY. Specie	$
Stable frocks	—	Blankets	—		
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks	—	Notes	$ 25,00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Q.M. Serg William Jefferson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of party above mentioned (Capt. Collins) at Chattanooga, Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga, Tenn

DATE: Dec. 22d 1865

C. H. W. Bucher
1st Lt, Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

G

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

J. M. Sergt. William Jefferson
Co. "G."
First Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Rec'd 27 Oct 1865 Lieut. 3/66

I certify, on honor, that William Jefferson, a Sergeant of Captain Jno. T. Collins Company ("G") of the 5th U.S. Regiment of U.S. Colld. Artly (Vols) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Madison County State of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of May, 1864, at Knoxville, Tenn. by 1st Lt. St. John T. Collins, for the period of (3) three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 27th day of May, 1865, at Knoxville, Tenn, by Capt. Selcher, A.A.G.M. and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death, caused by Small Pox died in Regtl. Hosp. Chattanooga, Tenn. Dec. 22d 1865.

The said Gdn. Sergt. William Jefferson, was last paid by Paymaster Col. Rucker, to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighty-Eight (88) 29/100 dollars, since the 31st day of January, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, Tenn., this 22d day of December, 1865.

C. H. W. Buchan
1st Lieut,
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

Jeffries William

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413142	26	
2	5413225	27	
3	5413377	28	
4	5413526	29	
5	5413667	30	
6	5413818	31	
7	5413971	32	
8	5414116	33	
9	5414257	34	
10	5414399	35	
11	5414538	36	
12	5414677	37	
13	9109367	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jeffres

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom A. O. Howard; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl July 15th 1864

E. E. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jeffers

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 15 1864.

Where born Perry Ala

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in July 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Hilland

(356d) Copyist.

I.	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

William Jeffries

3rd Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15th July to Augt 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by S.O. 77 Regt H.A. open.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

Copyist.

(358)

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

J. William Jeffries

3d Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by A. A. G. 7th Regt Hd Qrs to date July 15th 1864

Book mark:

O. S. Willard
Copyist.

(358)

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

William Jeffries

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Billard

(358) *Copyist.*

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

William Jeffries

3 Corpl., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(S. W. Gillam)

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jeffries

3d Corpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returns pay for
time Current.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jeffries

Corpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Mills
Copyist.

(358)

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jeffries

Corpl., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jeffries

Corp'l, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jeffries

Corpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jeffries

Corpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for Transport

Arrears due per Commutation.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Ball

Copyist.

(358)

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Jeffries

Corpl, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 60 61/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd by S. O. No 77, Hdqrs. 2d Div. to date from enlistment.

Book mark: V. S. P. 10, 68

D M Laughlin

Copyist.

Jeffers, William

, Co. I , 1 Reg't USCHA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Jeffers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty-four years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville
The 14th day of July 186 4

WITNESS: Ed. L. Bowne Capt Co. C 1st U. S. C. H. A.

William Jeffers
Mark

No. 4

William Jeffers
Volunteered at Knoxville
Aug 14 1863
By Capt Bowne
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Aug 14 1863

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, that I am the ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, William Jeffers born in Perry Co.

in the State of Alabama aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 14th day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Jeffers do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville this 14th day of July 186 4 his William X Jeffers mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Jeffers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* yellow *complexion,* is five *feet* ~~four~~ *inches* high

E. H. Browne

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 15 day of July 186 4

E. H. Fletcher

Mustering Officer.

Capt "A" A.C.M.

Jenkins Clarke.

Co. E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 7 4 9 9	26	
2	5 4 0 7 0 1 0	27	
3	5 4 0 7 1 4 7	28	
4	5-4 0 7 2 7 3	29	
5	5-4 0 7 3 9 5 1	30	
6	5-4 0 7 5-2 0	31	
7	5-4 0 7 6 4 3	32	
8	9 1 0 8 6 5 3	33	
9	5671-6-1888	34	
10	40733918	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5671.6.88-7426.a-88

See also

A/853835 P.O. Mtg.
S 1950395 PO aff
S 2223887 PO Reld
Henderson 9/11/27 RLL

C. L. Patton

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Jenkins

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Charleston S.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 30, 1863.

Where Greenville Tenn.

By whom J. S. Wilder; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

§ 1.76a | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Jenkins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.A. Roll dated

Greenville Tenn, May 18, 1865.

Where born Charleston S.C.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Madison Co. N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in May 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Greenville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E.

Remarks: Credited to the State of Tennessee at large

Book mark: 5671-C-1888

S W Foust

Copyist.

(339)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Jenkins

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Jenkins

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Anderson *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Jenkins

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Smith,
Copyist.

(358)

9 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jenkins

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Jenkins

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

) | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Jenkins

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 5 38/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained by Com'dg Co. Accountability under Div. of 1st D No 121 H. C. 1865 $6.00

Book mark: 3671 C.S.A. - 7426 a-88

W. L. Stansbury

Copyist.

(361)

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

E. Jenkins

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 - April 30 '65.
Madison Co. N. C. En -
listed in Regiment.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor.

(546) **Copyist.**

F. 1. A. U.S.C.

Abraham Perkins

pt., Co. E, 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

426-A-1888 with

Book mark: 5671-6-88

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 9th, 1889

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

None Certificate - furnished.

Copyist.

(476)

Jenkins, Abraham

, Co. L, 1 Reg't USCHA

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Jenkins, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Madison Co Ind

the 30 day of April 1865

Witness:

Fitch S. Morgan

his
Abraham x Jenkins
mark

Co. I, 1st Ind. S. B. C. Vols.

No. ____

Recruited by ____

Volunteered at Evansville, Ind.

on the 30 day of April, 1865.

By ____

Mustered into the U. S. Service as a Private in Company ( ) of the 1st Regiment of Ind. S. B. C. Vols.

on the ____ day of ____, 18__.

Discharged ____, 18__.

Reg't of ____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina County ~~TOWN~~ OF Madison

I, Abraham Jenkins, born in Charleston in the State of South Carolina, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the ***Army of the United States of America,*** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Abraham Jenkins, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Madison N. C. this 29 day of April, 1865, BEFORE Lt Whittle

his
Abraham X Jenkins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. R. Duncker M.D. Surg. U.S.V.
Asstg. Surg. U.S. Gen. Hospl

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* Nine *inches* high.

J. Whittle
Lieut 2nd Regiment of N. Carolina Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the ___ day of ___, 186__, at ___

Capt. U.S.V.

Jenkins, Abraham

Pte 1 Wisb a Heavy

Ellerbrook.

Head Quarters Dist. of E. Tenn.
Chattanooga. Tenn. Oct. 10th 1865.

Special Orders.
No. 222.

Extract

* * * * *

---. Upon recommendation of his Comdg Officer, Pvt. Abram Jenkins Co. "L" 1st U.S.C.H.A. is hereby released from the charge of desertion, and restored to duty with his Company without loss of time, pay or allowance.

By command of
Bvt. Maj. Genl. Gillem
(Sgd) Edward S. Richards
Capt. & A.A.G.

B.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 4, 1874

Mr. Ellerbrook

~~Vol. C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of Abram Jenkins, Co. L,

First Reg't U S C T Heavy

A Copy of S O No. 222. from Hd Quarters D. E. I. Relieving this Soldier from the Charge of Desertion &c from the following

M R for May and June 65. "Deserted at Greenville May 20 "65."

M R for July and August 65. "Name not borne"

M R for Sept and Oct 65. "Present" with remark "Improperly reported a Deserter and Rtd to duty with Co. October 10 "65. per above S O."

Respectfully,

E. F. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per A. H. Ellis

(NOT)

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., Co. .....,

..... Reg't .....

Jenkins Abram.

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 6 8 4 5	26	
2	5 4 1 6 9 9 7	27	
3	5 4 1 7 1 4 1	28	
4	5 4 1 7 2 8 6	29	
5	5 4 1 7 4 6 9	30	
6	5 4 9 7 7 6 1	31	
7	5 4 1 6 6 9 3	32	
8	5 4 1 7 6 8 4	33	
9	5 3 9 7 7 9 2	34	
10	5 4 1 7 8 1 1	35	
11	5 4 1 7 9 2 9	36	
12	5 4 1 8 0 5 6	37	
13	9 1 0 9 7 2 1	38	
14	4 0 7 3 3 9 8 1	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 18 76347 Doak

C. L. Pattison

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Jenkins

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fredricksburg Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Capt THB Cornell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Jenkins

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, Sept. 26, 186 4

Where born Fredericksburg, Va.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 14, 186 4.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Aug. 14, 186 4.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ex. Dist. No. 2 Tenn.

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Jenkins

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Jenkins

Int, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $301

Book mark:

J Dawson

(358) Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Jenkins

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: No County due
Sick in Hospital,

Book mark:

W. Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Conkin

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Con Hospital at Knoxville Tennessee

Book mark:

Left
Johnson

(358) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Mitchell

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn May 20th 1865

.....

.....

.....

Roll Sept & Oct. 65 next to which name appears.)

Book mark:.....

E. Thomkins

(358) Copyist.

I | 1 Art. **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Jenkins

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Greenville Tenn. June 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 20th, 1865.

Where Greenville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Lewis

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cannot properly be reported a deserter returned to duty with Co Oct 10th 65 by S.O. 222 from Hd Qrs D. & F.

Book mark:

T. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

1st Ark U.S.C.T.

Abram Jenkins

Pvt., Co. L, Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st Ark.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga Tenn Oct. 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 30th, 1865.

Where Greenville, Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Improperly reported as a Deserter.— Restored to auth per S.O. 229 October 10. '65. Hd. Qrs. Dept. E. Tenn.

Book mark: .....

P. Springgarth

(351) Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abriam Jinkins

Art., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 34 cents

Book mark:

W Harrison

Copyist.

(358)

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Jenkins

1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

/ | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Jenkins

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865 - Arrest, Jan 12, '65, Selling Govt. Property

March & April 1865 - Absent sick at Knoxville, Tenn. since Mar. 14, '65.

May 1865 - Absent sick at U.S.A. Gen. Hospl.

June 1865 - May 30. '66. Greenville, Tenn. deserted.

Oct. 1865 - Oct. 10, '65 Chattanooga, Tenn. Retd. to duty from improperly reptd as a deserter by S.O. No. 222 dated

(over)

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

 Copyist.

JAN. 19. 40733981 866.

Hd. Q. Dist. of E. Tenn.
Chattanooga, Tenn. Oct.
10, '65.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Jenkins

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 50 99/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. Harrison

(361) Copyist.

Jenkins Abram

, Co. L, / Reg't U S Col'd

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abram Jenkins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 14th day of August 1864

WITNESS: J. H. B. Cornell

his
Abram x Jenkins
mark

1st Lt. U. S. C. H. Art. Co. 9.

No.

Abram Jenkins

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.

August 14th 1864

By Lt. C. Cornell

1st Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry.~~ Artillery.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Abram Jenkins born in Fredericksburg
in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Abram Jenkins do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this Fourteenth day of August 1864
BEFORE T. H. B. Cornell
Lt. & Adjt.

Abram his X Jenkins mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Abram Jenkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

T. H. B. Cornell
Lt. & Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 26th day of September 1864
O. P. Hargrave. Capt. 91st U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

45

Head Qrs Co L 1st U.S. Cav
Chattanooga Tenn
October 8th 1865

B #18 1st U.S. Cav

Regt Commissioned
Lieut 1st U.S. Cav
B 24 - D.C.J. - 65

Makes application for the restoration to duty of Private Abram Jenkins Co B 1st U.S. Cav without loss of time pay or allowances he having been improperly reported as a deserter May 30th 1865

Head Qrs 1st U.S. Cav
Chattanooga Tenn Oct 17th 65

Appl. respectfully forwarded

[illegible]
Capt 1st U.S. Cav
Comdg

Asst A.A.G. [illegible]

File copy

Hd Qrs 1st U.S. Cav
Nov 1865

Regt. Commissioned
1st Lieut 1st U.S. Cav

Makes application for the restoration of Private Abraham Jenkins to duty without loss of pay or allowances he was reported Deserter by mistake

) Sqd Cav Com'd'g
Chattanooga & Tennessee

I have the honor to make applica
stration of private Thos Jenkins
Co H 4th Ky, to duty without loss of time,
ces. He having been unnecessarily reported
May 30th 1863, The above named Thos
warded to Military Prison from Hosp
lle Tennessee on or about the 20th day of
diquity made by the Commanding Offi
as to his whereabouts, he was informed
leserted the Hospital, which caused h
is reporting him as a deserter,

Very respectfully Your obed
Constantine C
Lieut 1st US Cav
Chief

Col H. Bascom
A. A. General
Dept of the Cumb.

Jenkins Martin

Co. 8, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413144	26	
2	5413249	27	
3	5413454	28	
4	5413604	29	
5	5413756	30	
6	5413902	31	
7	5414053	32	
8	5414197	33	
9	5414337	34	
10	5414477	35	
11	5414616	36	
12	5414757	37	
13	9109369	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 3186 355 P.O. Ret.

C. L. Perrin

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Jenkins

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Catawba Co No Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 7, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom F St Fleck ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Jenkins

P. K., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn July 15 1864.

Where born Island Co. Va.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Allen

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Jenkins

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15th July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Jenkins

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Gilson

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Jenkins

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Wallace

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Jenkins

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Hilland

(358) *Copyist.*

2. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Jackins

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captain pay for one Haversack

Book mark:

Enoch

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Jenkins

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrico S

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Clinton Jenkins

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Certain pay for one Screw Auger & one Auger.

Book mark:

Emerson
Copyist.

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Jenkins

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Retain pay for one Canteen & one Haversack.

(358)

Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Jenkins

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Evans

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Jenkins.

Jno F., Co I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for 1 Haversack

1 Canteen & Band Stg. 1 pouch.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Pratt

(358) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Jenkins

Priv., Co. ——, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100; due U. S. $ 24 37/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100; due $ —— 100

Remarks: Clothing Account

retained as per order

No. 101 Series 1865 War Dept.

Inserted by Cook.

Book mark: Vol 92 P 216. 69 411543

Wm F Jones

(361) Copyist.

Jenkins, Martin

, Co. I , 1 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin Jenkins desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty two years and ~~——~~ ~~——~~months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Aurora Ills

The Seventh day of July 1864

WITNESS: Ed. F. Bowne Capt 1st US Cavy — Martin his + Jenkins mark

Vol. Off. & Enl. U. S. A. to be U. S. C. H. A.

No. 7

13.

Randall Jenkins

Volunteered at Aurora Ills

July 7 1864

By Capt Bowne

Enlisted in Co. F 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Cavalry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the of said ; that the is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Martin Jenkins born in Catawba

in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 7th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Martin Jenkins do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville

this 7th day of July 1864 Martin Jenkins his x mark

BEFORE Ed. F. Browne Capt 13th USCAV

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Martin Jenkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

Ed. F. Browne

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 16 day of July 1864

P. H. Peters

Mustering Officer.

Capt. 13 U.S.C.H.

Herden, Albert

Co K, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 9 7 4 3 9	26	
2	5 4 1 5 5 0 3	27	
3	5 4 1 5 6 3 7	28	
4	5 4 1 5 7 8 2	29	
5	5 4 1 5 9 3 1	30	
6	5 4 1 6 0 7 9	31	
7	5 4 1 6 2 1 9	32	
8	5 4 1 6 3 5 8	33	
9	5 4 1 6 4 9 8	34	
10	9 1 0 9 6 2 1	35	
11	4 0 7 3 3 9 2 0	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

O. L. Patton
Ed

O 790157 - Draft
S. 206708 P.O. Form

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Jurdun

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Lynchburg Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 2 , 1865.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E B Bigelow ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C C Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

A | 176a | U.S.C.T.

Albert Gryden

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Jan 3, 1865

Where born Lynchburg Va.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Jan 2, 1865

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Knox County Tenn. No enrollment in Tenn.

Book mark:

S W Foster
Co. Qist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Jerden.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due
$300. or

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Jarden

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Greenville
Stoppage for 1 Blk 65ds

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Jurdon

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Haversack 65¢

Book mark:

S. P York

(358) Copyist.

I	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Jordan

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Gilbert Lilly

(858) Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Jordan

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Jerdan

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Gottschalk
Copyist.

(358)

1 | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Jordan

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. by order from
Command South Chattanooga

Book mark:

W. Collins

(358) **Copyist.**

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Victor Simon

Pvt., Co. K, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Left Camp for the Harewood Gen'l Hospital by 2d inst. by verbal order.

Book mark:

H. Cuthbert

Copyist.

(358)

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Jerden

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

January 1865 - Knoxville
Enlisted in Regt.

April 1865 - absent sick
at Greenville, Tenn

Book mark:

(546)

C. T. Taylor.
Copyist.

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Private Gordon

1st, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 47 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Ord'd from for transcript 65 d

Book mark:

Lt Colonel

(361) *Copyist.*

Jessie Jacob

Co J, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413143	26	
2	5413231	27	
3	5413383	28	
4	5413599	29	
5	5413750	30	
6	5413897	31	
7	5414048	32	
8	5414193	33	
9	5414333	34	
10	5414473	35	
11	5414611	36	
12	5414753	37	
13	9109368	38	
14	40733921	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-971407-R.O. 94

C. L. Parker

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jessie

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Jefferson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 8, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom A H Howard; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl July 15th 64 Reduced to Ranks Nov 29/64

(383g) C. C. Parker Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jessie

D, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, July 15, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Tenn

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Gillon

(356d) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Jessie

9th Corpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15th July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed by S.O. 77 Regt. H.A. ept.

Book mark:

C. G. Dowell

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

I, Jacob Jessie

Sergt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by S.O. 77 Regt Hdl Qrs to date July 15th 1864

Book mark:

S W Hilliard

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Jacob Jessie

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the rank from Corpl. by S.O. #139 Regt Hd Qrs to date Nov 1/64

Book mark:

S. W. Killum

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jessie

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to this rank from Corpl. by S.O. #139 Regl. Hd. Qrs. & date Nov. 1st.

Book mark:

Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Jessie

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Jessee

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Enrico S

Copyist.

(358)

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Lucius Ferrie

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucius

(358) *Copyist.*

I.	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jessie

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st / Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ericcos

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Essie

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Jessie

Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb., 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for Invalid ex. 7 Cond'g Sgt. 1 month.

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jessee

Pvt., Co. ----, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1865 - Absent sick at Greenville.

Book mark:

P. J. Taylor

(546) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jessie

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, "Feb. 31", 186 4.

Muster-out to date "Feb. 31", 186 4.

Last paid to "Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 19 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corpl Nov. 29/64 S.O. 139 Regtl Hd. Qrs. Had been Corpl since organ. of Co. Gun & accoutrements retained as per order 101 Series 1865 War Dept. "600

Book mark: V 92 P 217. 69

W W Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

Jessie, Jacob

, Co. I , 6 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Leslie desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Winchester

The 5th day of July 1864

WITNESS:

Ed F. Browne Capt 1st N.S. U.S.C.A. (N)

Jacob his + mark Leslie

1st N. S. C. A. (N)
No. 28
Recruit Leslie
Volunteered at Winchester
July 5th 1864
By Capt Edwards
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry (Co.)
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee

I, Jacob Leslie born in TOWN OF Sevierville

in the State of Penn, aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 8th day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Jacob Leslie do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sevierville this 8th day of July 1864. Jacob his + Leslie mark

BEFORE Ed. D. Browne. Capt 1st Mt La Mtd

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Leslie previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, yellow *complexion*, is five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Ed. D Browne
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 10 day of July 186 4

Jno Hooker
Mustering Officer.
Capt 3d A.C.M.

Pvt. Geo. W.

Co. M, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 8 2 3 3	26	
2	5 4 1 8 3 8 6	27	
3	5 4 1 8 5 3 8	28	
4	5 4 1 8 6 7 5	29	
5	5 4 1 8 8 1 6	30	
6	5 4 1 8 9 4 7	31	
7	5 4 1 9 0 7 6	32	
8	5 4 1 9 2 0 2	33	
9	5 4 1 9 3 3 0	34	
10	9 1 0 9 8 6 4	35	
11	4 0 7 3 5 9 2 2	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 418709.
D. 1306659 P.O. aff
D 1425864 P.O. rtd
S 1498251 a w d.
D. 2063489 P.O. mem

O. L. Patton
Ef

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George H Jutte

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Knox Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 10, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Capt Travis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

I. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Bell

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov 12 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 10, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 12, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 1864

$300.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Wesley

Copyist.

(3586)

G. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George M. Gott

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller
Copyist.

(358)

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Gill

Pt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wheeler

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Wyatt

Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent sick

Stoppage, $ 5 80/100 for 1/2 Dent Haversack & Canteen

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. C. Hasbrook, *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Fell

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 50/100 for Forage Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. C. Harper.

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Scott

Pvt., Co. **M**, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 50/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) B. C. Walker
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W Jett

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Jett

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

| | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. H. Jett

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Nov. 6. '64.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Enlst'd in Regt. & assg'd
to Co. M.

Book mark:

(546) P. T. Taylor
Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Jett

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 24/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance 34 Cents

Book mark: .....

M M Barnes

(361) Copyist.

Johnagin James.

Co F, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 0 7 8 0 8	26	
2	5-4 0 7 9 6 9	27	
3	5-4 0 8 1 6 7	28	
4	5-4 0 9 4 2 3	29	
5	9 1 0 8 7 2 4	30	
6	4 0 7 3 3 9 2 3	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1337822 Pokrom

M. L. Palm

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnigan

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Where born Granger Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 29, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom P. H. Sheild; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease July 12. 1864. at Knoxville Tenn.

A. M. Laughlin

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

D., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn., May 9, 1864.

Where born Granger Tenn.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Yellow; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in to date Apr. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. White,

(356d) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T**

James Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. F. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

James Conigan

Pt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Died of Disease Jan 12. 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. B. White

Copyist.

(358)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnigan

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 - July 12 Knox-
ville Died of disease

Book mark:

P. T. Taylor.
Copyist.

(546)

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnagin

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Paydue from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 29, 1864; drawn since $29 48/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia in Regt Hospl, Knoxville Tenn July 12, 1864.

Book mark: V 7 P 9 – 68

Montague

(361) Copyist.

Johnagan James

P., Co. G., 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Johnegan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty-one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 29th day of April 1864

WITNESS: Lieut D H Childs

James Johnigan
his + mark

No. 1
Co. H
1st U. S. C. H. Artillery
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
April 29th 1864
By Lieut D H Childs
for 3 Years
Age 21 years
Enlisted April 29th 1864
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Co. H
" (Heavy)
Rec'd Pay to Dec 31st 1864
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, James Johnigan born in Greenville Co

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty - years,

and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty ninth day of April 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, James Johnigan do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 29th day of April 1864
BEFORE Lieut. D H Childs

James Johnigan
his + mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey *eyes,* Light *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 6 *feet* — *inches* high

D H Childs
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 9th day of May 186

J H Fletcher
Capt & A.A.G.
Mustering Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Johnson

1 Reg't of U.S.C.A.D.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be [illegible] his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

RECEIVED JUN 21 1871

I certify, on honor, that James Johnagin a Private of Captain A. P. McWilliams Company (F) of the 1 Regiment of U. S. A. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Granger Co., State of Tenn., aged 20 years; 6 feet 0 inches high; Yellow complexion, Grey eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn. and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn. on the Ninth day of May, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U. S. A. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Disease

The said Private James Johnagin was last paid by Paymaster ..... to include the 29 day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 2 97/100 dollars, since the last settlement, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 12 day of July, 1864.

P. H. Childs

1st Lieut U. S. A.

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Johnson

First Reg't of U.S.C.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 12th 1864.

Co. Company Fifth

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 20th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUN 29 1864
RECEIVED

I certify, on honor, that James Johnagin a Private of Captain A. F. McMillens Company (E) of the ____ Regiment of 1st O A & VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Grainger Co., State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 6 feet 0 inches high; Yellow complexion, Grey eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 1st day of May, 186 4 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 1st O A & to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death James not known Died July 12th 1864 de Dysentery

The said James Johnagin has pay due from last paid by Paymaster until last Sept to include the 29 day of April, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 29 48/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in ~~Duplicate~~ Triplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 12 day of July, 1864

D H Chase
Lieut 1st O A &
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the requi ed inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private James Johnson

Late of Company F

1 Reg't of W. V. C. A.

Volunteers, who died at Keyesville Va.

on the 12 day of July 1864

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1871
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S

Inventory of the effects of James Johnagin late a Private of Captain J. H. McWilliams Company F of the 1st Regiment of U.S.A.D. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 21 day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 9 day of May 1864, at Knoxville Tenn in Company F, 1 Regiment of U.S.C.D. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Granger Co in the State of Tennessee; he was 20 years of age, 6 feet 0 inches high, Yellow complexion, Grey eyes Light hair, and by occupation when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Convalescent Camp, at Knoxville Tenn on the 12 day of July 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Canteens	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1	Rubber Blankets	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private James Johnagin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hand of Myself at Knoxville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

C. H. Child
1st Lieut 1st U.S.C.D.
Commanding the Company.

Station: Knoxville Tenn

Date: July 12/64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Johnson, William

Co F, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4078.09	26	
2	5-4049.70	27	
3	5-4081.13	28	
4	5-4082.54	29	
5	5-4083.82	30	
6	5-4085.05	31	
7	5-4086.32	32	
8	5-4087.60	33	
9	5-4088.87	34	
10	5-4090.04	35	
11	5-4091.32	36	
12	5-4092.53	37	
13	5-4093.75	38	
14	9108725	39	
15	407336924	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnigan

....., Co. 7, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Granger Tenn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 27, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom P. M. Corbin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Leif W. Laughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

D. ..., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, May 9, 1864.

Where born Granger, Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in To date Apr. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. F. White.

(356d) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 6. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. G. White

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. White.
Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Johnson

Pt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. S. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

2d | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Lehnagin

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Johnagin

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

 Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Johnagin

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Johnagin

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Johnagin

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Yage

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Johnagin

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Johnagin
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with
leave.

Book mark:

Montague
Copyist.

(358)

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

| | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnagin

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 to Febry 1865 - Nurse in Regtl. Hospital.
March & April 1865 - absent sick in Hospital at Knoxville Tenn.

Dec. 1865 - Absent with leave Dec. 15. Greenville & Knoxville, Tenn.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor.

(546) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnagin

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 6 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Montague

.....

(361) *Copyist.*

1

Johnigan, William

, Co. F, / Reg't N.S.C. Va.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J Smigan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville

The 29th day of April 1864

WITNESS:

Lieut P H Schultz

William J Smigan

his + mark

Co. H
1st U. S. C. Hv. Art.
4

No.

William J Smigan

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

the 29th day of April 1864

By Lieut P H Schultz

1st U. S. C. Hv. Art. (Heavy)

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: The day of 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, William Johnigan born in Granger Co
in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty sixth day of April 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, William Johnigan do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William Johnigan
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 29th day of April 186
BEFORE
Lieut P H Chilcoe

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Johnigan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

P H Chilcoe
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 9th day of May 186

J M Letcher
Capt & A Comm
Mustering Officer.

Johnson William

Co. F., 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Wm Johnson		William
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Johnson Abraham

Co. G, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409533	26	
2	5409703	27	
3	5409849	28	
4	5409998	29	
5	5410129	30	
6	5410265	31	
7	5410403	32	
8	5410532	33	
9	5410663	34	
10	5410779	35	
11	5410894	36	
12	5411003	37	
13	5411116	38	
14	9109042	39	
15	9108885	40	
16	40733975	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S, 1038424 Comm.
S-1041316-00 aff

Ed. Patten
Ex

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Johnston

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Blount Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 18, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt J. T. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

9 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Johnston

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Blount County, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When May 18, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.,

By whom Lt. J. T. Wallis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. T. McClaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Johnston

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, May 27, 1864.

Where born Blount Ten.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in May 18 (date May 18) 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co. 2d Dis Ten

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Martin

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Johnson

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Johnson,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt

Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Johnson

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Johnson

Pri., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 45¢ for one canteen Lost
Stop $2.50 for one bayonet Lost.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson
Copyist.

J 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 45¢ for one canteen. Stop 1,50 for one bayonet complete.

Book mark:

D. M. Dodson

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Johnson

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Dickson *Copyist.*

J. 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Johnson,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Johnson,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Military Prison, Chattanooga, Tenn.,

Book mark :

Hastie

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Johnson,

Pa., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Military Prison at Chattanooga Tenn,

Book mark:

Porter
Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Johnson,

Pt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany, & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Military prisoner of Chattanooga, Tenn.,

Book mark:

Painter
Copyist.

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Johnson,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 6 37/100,

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Vol. P. 80, 65, 4489, 1944,

Carter

(361) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

+ Abraham Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. & Sept. 1865 - Absent in arrest.

Oct. to Dec. 1865 - Absent in Mil. Prison Chattanooga, Tenn.

+ Name appears also as Abram Johnson.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.
Copyist.

(546)

Johnson Abraham

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knesperll Tenn

WITNESS: J. J. Collins 1st Lt. U.S.C.A. (H) The 18th day of May 1864

Abraham Johnson
his X mark

1st M. S. B. U. S. Q. M. No. 3.

No. 4

Abraham Johnson

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

May 18th 1864

By

Asst. Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.

Capt. Neary

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Aberham Johnsen born in Blount Co

in the State of Tennessee aged nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighteenth day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Aberham Johnsen do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 18th day of May 1864 } Aberham Johnsen

BEFORE J. S. Collins his X mark

1st Lt U.S.C.A.(A)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Aberham Johnsen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* high

J. S. Collins

1st Lt & *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service [redacted] day of [redacted] 186[redacted]

J. M. Lidsher

Mustering Officer.

Johnson ~~H~~ Abraham

G. 1. U. S. C. S. A. Heavy

Elderbrook.

14

"

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 5th, 1874

Inv. Ellenbrook ~~Vol. C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of *Abraham Johnson*, Co. *G*,

1st Reg't USCA Heavy

The Trial &c &c &c

from the following remarks:

Rolls from August 31st 65 to February 28th 66. Absent "In Military Prison Chattanooga Tennessee"

(G.O.W.)

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. F. H

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Rooms

May 11th, 1874.

Vol. *C. T.* 187

Reply in case of *Abraham Johnson*, Co. *G*,

1st Reg't U.S.C. Arty, Hy.

Co. Morning Rep. book shows Aug. 19th 65: in Mil. Prison for Mutiny. Oct. 1st 65 in Mil. Pris. Chattanooga

Records of Dist. E. Tenn. & 14th Gn. Dept Tenn. do not furnish any evidence relative to Charges, Trial, release &c

There are no records of Mil. Prison Chattanooga Tenn on file.

(If A. G. furnish no record Charge Mutiny)

J.M.

Johnson Barnett

Co C., 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	540 1895	26	
2	5402062	27	
3	5402207	28	
4	5402345	29	
5	5402474	30	
6	5402606	31	
7	5402750	32	
8	5402861	33	
9	5403037	34	
10	5403178	35	
11	5403317	36	
12	5403516	37	
13	5403803	38	
14	9108174	39	
15	40733925	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Johnston

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Roan Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 25, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom J E Garrett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Descriptive List given Oct. 5/65. Died in U.S.A. Gen'l Hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn. Oct. 20-'65. Final Statements forwarded to A.G.O. Dec. 31, 1865

J B Gage

(383*a*) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born Roan, Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Tenn. Knox Co. Second Dist.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate $7. per month from date of enrollment to April 30th/64. Due difference between $7. and $13 per month from date enrollment to April 30th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
Copyist.

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Alex Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for one Haversack One canteen.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
Copyist.

(358)

1, | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex Johnson,

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stole for two horse sacks, Canteen.

Book mark:

Steele,

Copyist.

(358)

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Johnson,

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stab for one
Cartridge and
three Scrimmages

Book mark:

Steele,

Copyist.

I. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Johnson,

R, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Draft for one Canteen and three haversacks

Book mark:

Clerk

Copyist.

(358)

1 | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Johnson,

P[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar[illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele,

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Johnson,

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Hat for one waist-belt & plate, 1 gun sling, 1 screw driver, 1 wiper. Absent sick.

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

f | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at US Hosp Chattanooga Tenn Oct 20/65. Cause Chronic Diarrhoea.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 - Absent Foraging for U.S. Gov.

to

Oct. 1865 - Absent sick in U.S. Gen. Hospl. Chattanooga, Tenn.

Dec. 1865 - Oct. 10, '65, Chattanooga, Tenn. died U.S.G. Hospl. No. 1, of Chronic Diarrhoea

Entry cancelled on Return.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(546)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Chattanooga, 186 ; drawn since $ 89 04/100

Due soldier $ 00/100 ; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 ; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Did Out 20/65 at Chattanooga Tenn Cause Not Known.

Book mark: V 118 P 302 70
V 235 P 47. 76

Randolph

(361) **Copyist.**

Johnsen, Alexander

, Co. C, 1 Reg't WSC Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING. 2 Envelopes

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 24 day of Feb 186 4

WITNESS:

Wm Gray
Pvt. 79 Ky V

Alexander Johnson
his X mark

1st U. S. A. Col. Hv. Art. Co. 9

No. 4

Alexander Johnson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
Feb 24 1864
By Maj. Genl. Burnside
1— Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Army Service

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Alexander Johnson born in Roan Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixty fifth day of February 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Alexander Johnson do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 25th day of Feb 186 4
BEFORE Wm Gray Pvt. 7 Tenn Vol

Alexander Johnson
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high

John C. Gault
Recruiting

Mustered into service 24 day of May 186 4

J. McLatchie
Corporal
Mustering Officer.

C

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander Johnson Private Co "C"

1st Reg't of U.S.C.A. Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once, receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1865-

RECEIVED Jun 21 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'L

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Johnson a Private of Captain D. Ou. Keith Company (L) of the 28th Regiment of U. S. C. A'Hy VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, ~~born~~ in Roan, State of Tennessee, aged 44 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Penn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Penn, on the 27th day of February, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, ~~on the _____ day of _____, 186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee & N. Carolina to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Dies in U. S. General Hospital Chattanooga Penn Oct 26th 1865 - Cause Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Alexander Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Congdon to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence~~ for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, ~~and whatever~~ other allowances are authorized to volunteer ~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia,~~ so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 89 4/100 dollars, since the 28th day of February, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and~~ for other stoppages, viz: 1 Waist Belt-a plate 1 Gun Sling 1 Cartridge Box and 1 Rifle pipes _____ Amounting to One Dollar and 7/100 dollars.

~~He~~ has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of ~~his discharge~~ to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

~~He is~~ indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Penn, this 31st day of December, 1865.

Geo H. Rood

1st Lieut 1st U.S.C.A. & H

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

A.G.O. June 15th 1865
O.M. Sect for 1st Instr.
2d Asst. M.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander Johnson Parrish

Co "C" 1st Reg't of U.S.C.A.(V)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 20 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 10 [illegible] C
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Aud'r

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Johnson a Private of Captain F. M. Keith Company (C) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. A. Vols VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Ioan, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 27th day of February, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee & N. Carolina to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died at U. S. Genl Hospital Chattanooga Tenn Oct 20th 1865 - Cause Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Alexander Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Congdon to include the 30th day of April, 1865; and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and ~~whatever~~ other allowances are authorized to volunteer ~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged~~. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 8 4/100 dollars, since the 28th day of February, 1865; when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars~~ advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other ~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars;~~ and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Waist Belt & plate 1 Gun Sling 1 Pr Cavalry Boots and 1 Whistle Amounting to One dollar 1/100 dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____;~~ and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 31st day of December, 1865.

Lieut H Cook

Lieut 18th U. S. C. A. Vols

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

P

Alexander Johnson
Priv. Co C. 1. U. S. C. H. Art.

Oct. 20. 65.

Chattanooga

Death Ent.

Name	Alexander Johnson
Number of Grave	
Hospital Number	1526
Regt-Rank and Company	1st U.S.C.H.A Point Co "C"
Residence before enlistment	None
Conjugal Condition	Single
Cause of Death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of deceased	Sixteen (16) Yrs
Nativity	Penn
Remarks and Reference	None
Date of Death & burial	Oct 20th 1865

Effects

Fr. Coat. Knapsack. Pants. Shoes.
Shirt. Cap

Company Commanders Notified Oct 23/65

Effects Claimed over-to the council of administration Nov 2d 1865

Johnson, Alex^r

E, Co. C, 1 Reg't Vt H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Johnson Abram

Co F, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 0 7 8 1 3	26	
2	5-4 0 7 9 7 3	27	
3	5 4 0 8 1 1 6	28	
4	5-4 0 8 2 5-6	29	
5	5-4 0 8 3 8 4	30	
6	5-4 0 8 5 0 7	31	
7	5-4 0 8 6 3 4	32	
8	5-4 0 8 7 6 2	33	
9	5-4 0 8 8 8 8	34	
10	5-4 0 9 0 5 0	35	
11	5-4 0 9 1 3 3	36	
12	5-4 0 9 2 5-4	37	
13	5-4 0 9 3 7 6	38	
14	9 1 0 8 7 2 9	39	
15	40733952	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 15-1967 3 Pozn+24

C. L. Patten
Ef

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Johnston

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 22, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn,

By whom Enlisted; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L. S. Williams
Copyist.

(383*g*)

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnston

D., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn. May 9, 1864.

Where born Green, Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black.; hair Black.

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in to date Apr. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. E. White.

(356d) Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Alex Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. to June 30., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Jr. H. White

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Alex. Johnston

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Aug. 30. 1864.

Book mark:

A. D. White

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Silas Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Hat-Cord, Cross Cannon, Eagle, Leather & Haversack .75 c.

Book mark:

W. H. White.
Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Pvt. Alex. Johnston

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd for loss of Hd. Cord, C. Canteen, Eagle, Gea. ther & Haversack .75. c

Book mark:

A. G. Schulte.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Alix Johnston

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Ht. Cord, C. Cannon, Eagle, Feather & Haversack. 75¢

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Allex Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Hat Cord, Eagle, C. Cannon, Feather & Haversack, .75

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Allex Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Allen Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Alex Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Allen Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Alex Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex. Johnston

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Co. Cook.

Nov. 1864 - Teamster, Ex
John H. Wallace
Lieut. & A. A. Q. M.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor.
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 7 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. Montague

Copyist.

Johnsen, Alexander

, Co. F, 1 Reg't USCHA

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kenn
The 22 day of April 186 4

WITNESS: Lieut P H Chiles — Alexander Johnson his + mark

1st Bn. U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

Alexander Johnson
Volunteered at Louisville Ky.
April 22 1864
By P H Chiles
First Lieut
Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.
Capt (Mustering Officer)

No. 8.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Alexander Johnson born in Green Co
in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty second day of April 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Alexander Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Alexander Johnson
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Knoxville Tenn
this 22nd day of April 1864
BEFORE Lieut. P. H. Child

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alex Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

P H Child
Recruiting

Mustered into service 9 day of May 186 4

J. R. Letcher
Capt. U.S.C.T. *Mustering Officer.*

Johnson Alexand. Private

F" 1st U.S.C.A. Heavy.

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 18th, 1874

Mr. Ellerbrook

~~Vol.~~ ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of Alexander Johnson, Co. F",

First Reg't U.S.C.A. Heavy.

The date of return Absent Dual &c &c.

from the following remarks)

Muster Rolls for July and August 64. "Absent without leave since August 30/64"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. M.

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., Co. .....,

Reg't .....

Co. Morning Rept. Book reports Sept 1/64 Alex Johnson Absent without leave Sept 24/64 from Absence without leave to duty.

Co & Reg'l Records & Rolls Dist of Cent Ohio furnish no record of him

484

Johnson Alfred

Co K, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5414901	26	
2	54150 68	27	
3	5415209	28	
4	5415361	29	
5	5415504	30	
6	5415638	31	
7	5415783	32	
8	5415932	33	
9	5416078	34	
10	5416220	35	
11	5416359	36	
12	5416499	37	
12	9109515	38	
14	40733926	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Johnson

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Washington Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 24, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E B Bigelow ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

(383g)

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Johnson.

Priv., Co. K., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born Washington

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted July 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co, Tennessee Enrollment, Dist No 2.

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(356d) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Johnson.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Johnson.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. C. Dickerson.

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Johnson.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Clothing pay for 1 Pr Pants 1 Shirt 1 Pr Drawers. 1 Pr Boots 1 Pr Stockings. Bounty due $300. 00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Johnson,

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Pr Pants 1 Shirt 1 Pr Drawers 1 Pr Bootees 1 Pr Stockings. Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

Copyist

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Johnson

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Haversack 65¢

Book mark:

J. P. York

(358) Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

I	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Alfred Johnson

Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. P. Collins

(358) Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corporal Simon

Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Sick Furlough from Jan 25 1865 to date.

Book mark:

F. Collins

Copyist.

(358)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March & April 1865 -
On duty in Pioneer
Corps.

Book mark:

P. T. Taylor.
Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Corporal Private

Art., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn. Mch 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 13 ....50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100, 100

Remarks: Pay'd by Paymaster Hancock

65 c

Book mark: .....

Fr Collins

Copyist.

(361)

Johnson, Alfred

....., Co. ....., / Reg't U.S.C.Hvy.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Johnson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am forty two years and ~~———~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Auburn

The 24th day of July 186 4

WITNESS: E. B. Bigelow

his
Alfred X Johnson
mark

1st Bat. Co. H, 11 Regt.
Alfred Johnson
Auburn
10.

Volunteered at Auburn, July 24th 1864

By E. B. Bigelow
Lieut.

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Mustered Out

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of

; that the

said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Kingston

I, Alfred Johnson born in Washington Co

in the State of ~~Tenn. Virginia~~ aged forty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 24th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Alfred Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville

this 24th day of July 1864; Alfred X his Johnson mark

BEFORE Wm Gray Maj. 1st U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cumming

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes*, blk *hair*, blk *complexion*, is five *feet* two *inches* high.

E. B. Bigelow *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 18th day of August 1864

W. B. Hargrave Capt. 6th U.S.C.H.A. *Mustering Officer.*

1110

Johnson Anderson.

Co K., 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 4 8 9 9	26	
2	5 4 1 5 0 6 6	27	
3	5 4 1 5 2 1 1	28	
4	5 4 1 5 3 6 3	29	
5	5 4 1 5 5 0 6	30	
6	5 4 1 5 6 3 9	31	
7	5 4 1 5 7 8 4	32	
8	5 4 1 5 9 3 3	33	
9	5 4 1 6 0 8 0	34	
10	5 4 1 6 2 2 1	35	
11	5 4 1 6 3 6 0	36	
12	5 4 1 6 5 0 0	37	
13	9 1 0 9 5 1 3	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: (E.B.V. 9 p. 382

See also

S-1586385-Aud. W.D.
S 1594340 Pomeroy
R.& P. 519125

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bradly Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 24, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E B Bigelow; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson,

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born Bradley Co. Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted July 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 — years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in July 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co Tennessee

Enrollment List No 2

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(356d) Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Johnson.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10/64 Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C. Dickenson.

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Johnson

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F C Dickerson

(358) **Copyist.**

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Johnson.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Shirt. 1 Pr Bootees. Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Johnson.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks, Stop pay for 1 Shirt 1 Pr Boots. Bounty due $302.00

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Hooks
65cts

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Haversack 65 ¢

Book mark:

S. P. York

Copyist.

(858)

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. Gotthuis
Copyist.

(358)

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Adams

(858) Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Enl'd for the Remainder War.

Joined Company June.

Book mark:

W. H. Collins
Copyist.

(358)

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Private L. Lewis

Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Feb 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 23 10/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stop pay to Louisville Ky

Book mark: Ebv9 p3 82

L. Lewis

(361) Copyist.

Johnson, Andrew

, Co. K, 1 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Johnson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenville

The 24th day of July 186 4

WITNESS: E. B. Bigelow

And'w Johnson
his mark

By, 1st Lt. U. S. A. A. A. G.

Volunteered at Greenville Tenn
July 24 1864
By E. B. Bigelow
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 186

15

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Meyerville

I, Andrew Johnson born in Bradley Co.,

in the State of Penn aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 24th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Andrew Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Meyerville

this 24th day of July 1864 } Andrew Johnson mark

BEFORE Jno Gray Maj. 1st U.S.C.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes*, blk *hair*, blk *complexion*, is Five *feet* three *inches* high.

E. B. Bigelow *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 16th day of August 1864

O. P. Hargrave. Capt. 91st U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Johnson Andrew.

Co. F, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3399877	26	
2	5400036	27	
3	5400185	28	
4	5400322	29	
5	5400452	30	
6	5400578	31	
7	5400715	32	
8	5400862	33	
9	5401013	34	
10	5401160	35	
11	5401309	36	
12	5401454	37	
13	5401594	38	
14	5401738	39	
15	9107841	40	
16	9108025	41	
17	#073927	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Knox Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 6, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom I. W. Kerr ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage Copyist.

(383g)

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Johnson

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knox Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 6, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom J. W. Kerr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J B Gage *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Knox Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 6th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

C O'Regan

(356d) Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. Ragan

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $70 fr. ms from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between $70 & $130 fr. ms from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

C. B. Hagan
Copyist

1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Haversack & one Canteen.

Book mark:

W. P. Pagan
Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson

Cpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Clothing for one Canteen & one Haversack

Book mark:

Jn. Mc Murphy
Copyist.

(358)

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson

J. A., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for one canteen and one Haversack

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for one canteen and one Haversack

Book mark:

(358) Wm. McMurphy *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. M. Murphy *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for one Bayonet $1.26

Total $1.26

Book mark:

Jn. McMurphy
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Bayonet $1.26

Book mark:

J. M. Stanley

Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Military Prison at Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

(358) L. M. Saxby Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack & one Canteen $1.20

Book mark:

J. M. Lanty
Copyist.

(358)

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864 - On extra duty Building Co. Qrs.
Dec, 1864 - Building Qrs. for 1 Batt.

Nov. 1865 - Absent in arrest Mil Prison Chatta. T.
Dec. 1865 - Absent in arrest Mil. Prison.

Book mark:

P. T. Taylor.

Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Johnson

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 26 00 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Stanley

(361) *Copyist.*

1

Johnson, Andrew

....., Co. B, ... 1 Reg't USCHA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 6th day of February 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
Pvt. Co. 79th U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson
his X mark

1st U. S. C. T. Hy. Art'y.

No.

Andrew Johnson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
Feb 6 1864
By Lt. Wm. Kern
Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Heavy Artillery
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Andrew Johnson born in Knox Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 16th day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Andrew Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn Andrew Johnson
this 16th day of February 1864 his X mark
BEFORE Wm Gray 1st Lt. 7th Tenn

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph P Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes Black hair, Yellow complexion, is Five feet Six inches high

Wm. M. Kerr
Recruiting

Mustered into service 20 day of Feby 1864

S. H. Stocker
Capt & A.A.G.
Mustering Officer.

Ellerbrook

Andrew Johnson

Pizcaby

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 12th, 187 3

Mr. Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Andrew Johnson, Co. D",

First Reg't U.S.C.H. Heavy.

the information of the Cause of

Confinement Trial &c from the following remarks

Muster Roll for November and December 1865 reports him —

"In Military prison Chattanooga Tennessee"

(F.O.N.)

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

A. F. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., Co. .....,

..... Reg't .....

Co. Morning Report Book rep'ts him Jany 10/66. returned to C. from Mil. Prison.

Co. & Reg't Records do not show cause of Confinement, or record of trial.

Records of the Dist. of East Tenn. furnish no record of trial.

Records of Mil. Prison, Chattanooga, Tenn, are not on file.

Dec 26/73
A&A

Johnson Chas.

Co. K, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54112775	26	
2	54114463	27	
3	54115-90	28	
4	54117741	29	
5	54116883	30	
6	54120225	31	
7	54122233	32	
8	54130555	33	
9	91091692	34	
10	40733928	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Johnson 1st

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Smith Co. Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 12 , 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J B Charles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Knoxville the 1st of February 1863 & was reported as captured. but no official account can be given of him as such. & is now reported since the 1st of March 1863 as a Deserter He is of no use as a Soldier. He took with him over

C C Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

MAY. 13 ☆ 1891 ☆
9109192

(1) Springfield Rifle + accoutrements complete. canteen, Haversack (1) Knapsack + Straps + (1) Set of Hat Trimmings

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson Co. "A"

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, June 17, 1864.

Where born Smith Co Virginia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in June 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tennessee 2d Dist

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson

Copyist.

(356d)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Johnson 1st

Port., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. June 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Not Called

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

.....

J M Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Precious Johnson 1st

1st, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Johnson
Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Johnson 1st

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $0.85 to be stopped from his pay for one Canteen and one Haversack lost.

Book mark:

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sweden Thomas 1st

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing $0.85 for one Blanket & one Haversack lost-

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Johnson 1st

Pa., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Clothing Nov. 63 for Rations & Hospital Stores

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Johnson 1st

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing $24.86 for
(1) Springfield Rifle musket
complete (1) complete set
of accoutrements (2) Haversacks
(2) canteen & strap.
Deserted.

Book mark:

C Stearns

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson 1st

Pvt , Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 - Absent detailed
Teamster by Regtl. Hd.
Qrs. Dec. 14, '64.

Febry 1865 - Absent Capt.
Stured on French
Broad River near
Sevierville.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(546)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson 1st

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 12, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 65 71/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Knoxville

Tenn Mar 15th - 1865

Book mark:

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson Andrew

_____, Co. H, 1 Reg't M C H A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
WITNESS: Capt D B Charles The 18th day of June 1864
1st Lieut A A D C
Andrew Johnson
his + mark

Co. C
1st U. S. C. H. Art.
No. 84.

Andrew Johnson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
June 18 1864
By Capt D B Charles
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Q M Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
WITNESS: The day of 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Andrew J Johnson born in Smith Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 12th day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Andrew J Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Andrew J Johnson

his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville

this 12 day of June 1864

BEFORE Capt 1st U.S.C.C. [H] J B Charles

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew J Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dk *eyes,* Dk *hair,* Dk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

J B Charles

Capt & Recruiting officer

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864

C. L. Hargrave. Capt 91st Ind. Infty & A. Gen.

Mustering Officer.

Johnson Turner

Co K., 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 1 1 2 7 6	26	
2	54 1 1 4 4 5	27	
3	54 1 1 5 9 1	28	
4	54 1 1 7 4 2	29	
5	54 1 1 8 8 4	30	
6	54 1 2 0 2 6	31	
7	54 1 2 1 6 5	32	
8	54 1 2 3 0 5	33	
9	54 1 2 4 4 5	34	
10	54 1 2 5 8 0	35	
11	54 1 2 7 1 1	36	
12	54 1 2 8 4 1	37	
12	54 1 2 9 7 3	38	
14	9 1 0 9 1 9 3	39	
15	40 73 39 76	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also:

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Johnson 2nd

....., Co. 12, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Blount Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5 , 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J.B. Charles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. E. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson Lt

Co. H, Co. 7, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Jan 1, 1865.

Where born Blount Co Tennessee

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in June 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co Tennessee 2. dist

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jonson

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Johnson 2d

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Lindsay Johnson 2d

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson 2d

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson Jr
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Johnson Co.

H, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent *Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Inserted by compares.

Book mark:.....

.....

Clara

(358) *Copyist.*

No. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Robinson 2d

Pvt; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Johnson 2d

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop $0.63 for

Ord. Sergeant Lost.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson Pvt.

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $0.65 cts for One canteen lost.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson 2d

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 6 1863

Recruited Aug 5 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. W. Wardell

Copyist.

(358)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Johnson 2nd

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parkin

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Johnson 2nd

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker
Copyist.

(358)

1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson 2d

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865 - Teamster.

Oct. 1865 - On extra or daily duty

Nov. 1865 - On duty Sanitary Gardens

Febry 1866 - On duty at Sanitary Gardens

Book mark:

(546)

C. T. Taylor
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Johnson 2nd

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 04/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson, Andrew

, Co. H, 1 Reg't USCHA

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ __/__ PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Johnson **desiring**

to **VOLUNTEER** as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am twenty two years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

WITNESS. Capt B B Charles 1st US Cav The 9th day of June 186 4

Andrew Johnson

his ✗ mark

Co. / 1st Regt U. S. V. V. Cav.

No. 12

Andrew Johnson

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

9th day of June 1864

By Capt B B Charles

1st Regt U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age 22 Height 5 ft 6 in

Complexion Black

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: The day of 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Andrew Johnson 2nd born in Blount Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 7th day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Andrew Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Andrew Johnson

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 17th day of June 1864

Before Capt. L. B. Charles 1st U.S.C. (M.I.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

[redacted] Charles

Capt & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864

O. K. Haywood Capt. 21st Inft. & A.C.M.

Mustering Officer.

Johnson's Co.

Co B-F, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399872	26	
2	5397580	27	
3	5400034	28	
4	5400183	29	
5	5397593	30	
6	5397682	31	
7	5400319	32	
8	5400455 0	33	
9	5400576	34	
10	5400714	35	
11	5400860	36	
12	5401011	37	
12	5401158	38	
14	5401307	39	
15	5401452	40	
16	5401593	41	
17	5401739	42	
18	9107836	43	
19	9108023	44	
20	40733929	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

[illegible] also

R. & P.

355428

C. L. Pattin

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Johnson

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Hazel ; hair Blk

Where born Roan Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 28, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom H.W. Kipp ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Johnson

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Roane Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 28, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom H. W. Kipp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J B Gage *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Johnson

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Roan Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 28th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair black

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

C O'Hagan

(356d)

Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Johnson

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30th, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Feby 28, 1864.

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. F. Ragan *Copyist.*

J. | 1 Ky Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Benj. Johnson

Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville Tenn. April 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When February 28, 1864.

Where Knoxville,

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Johnson

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Feby 28, 1864. Apprehended & returned from desertion June 8, 1864. Now in arrest.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W F Hagan *Copyist.*

I | 1st Ky. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st Ky.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville, Tenn. July 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When February 28th, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Apprehended and returned from desertion June 9. 1864. — His only excuse was that he heard his mother was dead and he wanted to see about it

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Johnson

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feby 28th, 1864. Apprehended & Confined since June 9th, 1864.

Book mark:

(358) W. F. Pagan Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Johnson

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Feby 28, 1864. Apprehended & Confined since June 9, 1864.

.....

Book mark: .....

W. F. Pagan
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 28/64. Apprehended and Returned June 9/64. Restored to duty per S. O. 120 dated Hd. Qrs. 4 Div. 25 A. C. with loss of all pay and allowance while absent and to make good the time (over)

Book mark: .....

W. Mc Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 10
5400576
1961

lost by such desertion

1 | 1 Ark. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Johnson.

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1 Ark.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville, Tenn Dec 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When January 28th, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Arrested June 9th 1864, since which time he has been present under arrest to Decemb 23d, when he was restored to duty by S.O. N. 120 from Div Hdqrs, with loss of all pay & allowances, while absent and over

Book mark: .....

H C Pennypacker

(351) Copyist.

JAN. 10 1891
5397682

to make good the time lost
to the Government.

I. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Johnson

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Feb. 28/65
Apprehended and Returned June 9/64 -
Restored to duty Dec 23/64
S.O. No. 120, Extract 6 Hdqrs.
Dept. Pro. 23 A.G. Loss of
all pay and allowances
during his absence (over)

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 10 5400714 1891

(To make good all time
lost by such desertion

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Regt U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent (Not) Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 28/64, Apprehended, and returned June 9"/64. Restored to duty Dec. 23"/64 S. O. No. 121 Ex 6 Hdqrs. Old Regt. 2 mos. 23 d. A. C. with loss of all pay and allowances during his absence. to make (over)

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 10 5400860 ☆ 1891 ☆

good will (time) lost by such
desertion.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jn. Jn. C Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McCarty Copyist.

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Johnson

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McTaffy

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Johnson

Ord'y, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Stanley
Copyist.

(358)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 - Absent without leave.
April 1864 - Feb 28. '64. Knoxville, Deserted.
June 1864 - In arrest returned from Deserter.
July & Aug, 1864 - Absent in arrest since June 9, 64, desertion.

Febry 1865 - Hospl. Nurse.
March 1865 - Absent sick in Hospl. at Knoxville, Tenn.
April 1865 - Absent
May 1865 - Absent sick at Greenville

Nov. & Dec, 1865 - Absent (over)

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

(546) Copyist.

JAN. 19 40733929 1899.

in arrest, Bail.
Prison, Chatta. T.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Johnson

Said, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn May 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 40/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack one Canteen $1.20

Book mark: Vol 29. Pt. II. 71

J. M. Tandy

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson Benjamin

P....., Co. B....., 1 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement 1	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion 2	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

1st Lieut. U.S.C.I.

Benj. + Johnson
mark

No.

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____

_____ 186

Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.

_____

_____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

_____

Discharged _____

_____ 186

1st Lieut. U.S.C.I.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

DO CERTIFY, that I am the

; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, born in
in the State of aged years,
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this day of 186
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 28 day of Jany 186,
BEFORE

Benj Johnson
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *eyes,* *hair,* *complexion,* is *feet* *inches*
high

Henry W. Tafft
Recruiting

Mustered into service 20 day of Feby 186

L. N. Leach
Capt 7 Cal Vol
Mustering Officer.

Hospital, 1st Div. 9th Army Corps
Knoxville, Tenn. Dec. 30th 1864

Lieut. Col. Ralph W. Kirkham
Surgeon.

Sir: I have the honor to request that an application be made for release from arrest and restoration to duty of Benjamin Johnson private of Co. B, 6th U.S. Col'd Inf'y.

Hospital 1st U.S. Colored Artillery (Ky)
Knoxville, Tenn; Nov. 30th 1864

Captain:

I have the honor to respectfully submit that an application for the release from arrest and restoration to duty of Benjamin Johnson, is not inappropriate; and if granted, will result, in my opinion, to the benefit of the service.

Benjamin Johnson has been, for the past three months, an orderly, quiet subordinate soldier, and is, I think, penitent for his previous insubordination. His good conduct since being an inmate of this Hospital evinces this, and I should wish to have his arrest unnecessarily prolonged.

I am Captain,

Very respectfully
Your obt Servt
Ralph W. Cummings,
Surgeon

Capt. O. S. Haskell,
1st U.S. Colored Artly (Ky)
Com'd'g Post.

Elsbrook

Benjamin Johnson

Co. P. 1st Regt. U.S.C.A. Heavy

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 17th, 1873

Mr. Ellerbrook

Vol. ~~C. T.,~~ 187

Wanted in case of *Benjamin Johnson*, **Co.** *"C"*,

First **Reg't** *U. S. C. H. Heavy* the information of the Cause of Confinement and Trial of *this Soldier* from the following remarks:

Regimental Return for November 1865. reports him "In Military prison Chattanooga Tennessee"

F. F.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Fr. F. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... **Vol.** ..... **C. T., 187**

Reply in case of ....., **Co.** .....,

..... **Reg't** .....

Co. Morning Report Book reports him Dec 20/66 Returned from Mil Prison and present for duty

Co and Regt Records do not show cause of Confinement or record of trial, Records of the Dist of Cairo Tenn. furnish no evidence of trial Records of Mil Prison. Chattanooga Tenn. are not on file.

Dec 26/73

Ellerbrook

Benjamin Johnson

Co. B. 1st U.S.C.A. Heavy.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 17th, 1873

Nr Sherwood Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Benjamin Johnson, Co. "D",

First Reg't U.S.C.H. Heavy, the Special Order contained

in the following remarks:—

Muster Roll for November and December 1864.

reports him Present with remark "Deserted February 28th; Apprehended

and returned to duty June 9th 1864. Restored to duty per S.O. No. 120 dated H'd

Quarters 4th Div. 23rd Army Corps + + + + + + + + + "

F.S.N.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pro F. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., Co. .....,

..... Reg't .....

Special Order No 120. Hdqrs. Dist. of East Tenn. 2nd & 4th Div. 23rd A.C. Knoxville Tenn. Dec 20/64.

reads as follows:" Private Benjamin Johnson Co "B" 1st U.S. Col'd Art. Hy. reported as a

Deserter is, upon the recommendation of his Commanding and intermediate officers,

hereby restored to duty without trial, but with loss of all pay and allowances

from Feby 28/64 to June 9/64. the period of his absence, and for any other

expenses incurred by Government in his apprehension. He will also be

held to make good the time lost to the service by his desertion."

Dec 24/73

W.D.

161

Head Qrs. C. B. 1st U.S.C.A. (Hoy)
Knoxville, Tenn. Dec. 17. 1864

A# 42 Det E.J. 1864

Hum Lieut C.C.
Commanding

Relates to desertion of Private Benjamin Johnson of his Company, and his subsequent apprehension. Requests that he be restored to duty with loss of all pay and allowances, and make good the time so lost by desertion.

Head Qrs 1st Battn. 1st U.S.C.A. "Hoy"
Knoxville, Tenn. Dec. 17th 1864

Approved and Respectfully forwarded.
A. D. Cassil
Capt. Comdg. Battalion

(One Enclosure)

Recd Hd Qrs 2nd Brig 4th Div 23d A.C. Dec 17th 1864

Head Quarters 1st U.S.C.A. (Hoy)
Knoxville Tenn Dec. 17. 64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. E. Nelson
Lieut Col. Comdg.

(one enclosure)

Hd Qrs 2nd Brig. 4th Div. 23d A.C.
Knoxville Tenn Dec 20th 1864
(S.O. 133. par. 2)
Approved and respectfully forwarded.

Dan. Tillson
Brig Genl Vols
Comdg.

Recd Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C.A. (Hoy) 17-12-64

Head Qrs Dist of East Tenn
4th Div 23d A.C.
Knoxville Tenn Dec 24/64

Dated S.O. No 120

Recd Hd Qrs Dist of E. Tenn 4th Div Dec 22d/64

Head Quarters Co "B" 1st U.S. C.A.V.
Knoxville Tenn Dec 19th 1864

Capt.

I have the honor to state that on the 28th day of February 1864. Private Benjamin Johnson of this Company, did desert his Command and did not return until he was apprehended by a Mr Howard (recruiting officer for the Regt) on the 9th day of June, 1864. The said Private Johnson has been sick in Regimental Hospital nearly the whole time since his return. He has behaved himself extremely well for the past three months, and is now able for duty.

I would therefore respectfully request that he be restored to duty with loss of all pay and allowances during his absence, and to make good the time so lost by desertion.

I have the honor to be
Capt. Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servt
2nd Lt. U.S.C.T.
Comdg Company

Capt. W. P. Ammen
A. A. G.

1930

S-1061431-Rotd

C. L. Ratliff

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caswell Johnson

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Estenole Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 7, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom J. T. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J B Gage *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Mar 7, 1864.

Where born Eastenale Tenn

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W D E Bowser

(356d) Copyist.

JAN. 10 5403899 1891

Second Dish

2 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrold Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June enrollment Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Bowen

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Common

Ex, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186~~4~~.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Bowden

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lowell Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received $ for pay
month to date of
enlistment to April 2 1864
Left for one Canteen

Book mark:

A. E. Bowers

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Dawson

J, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apt. for 2 Enlistments

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Caswell Johnson

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Stop for 2 Canteens

.....

Book mark : .....

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from

Camp Casey

Book mark:

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Corporal Co. Lawrence

C.L., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for two canteens

Book mark:

Pearl C

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Carroll Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Casmell Stevenson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Casmell

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Powell Coleman

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Maxwell Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Caswell Johnson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caswell Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Febry 1863 - Teamster for
Lt Wallace
March 1863 - On duty
with Forage Train.
Jany 1866 - Absent in ar-
rest at Mil. Prison
Nashville, Tenn.
Febry 1866 - Teamster

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

(546) **Copyist.**

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caswell Johnson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 8 66/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : 1806-V6.P31.68.V106P154.70

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

Johnson, Caswell

, Co. D, 1 Reg't N S C Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Caswell Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Minister years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 7th day of March 1864

WITNESS: Jno T. Collins
Lt 1st U.S.C.A. Hvy

Caswell Johnson
his X mark

1st N. S. A. A. No. Nov. 10, 25

No.

Caswell Johnson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
March 7th 1864
By John T. Collins
Lt Collins
Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~
Heavy (Heavy)
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Caswell Johnson born in Eastanole Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventh day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Caswell Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn Caswell Johnson

this 7th day of March 1864 his x Mark

BEFORE Jno L. Collins
Lt 1st U.S.C.A. Hvy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Caswell Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

Jno T Collins
Lt & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 21st day of March 1864

L M Lothrop *Mustering Officer.*
Capt. 1. U.S.C.H.

Co. F, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Johnston Charles	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Private, Co. [illegible].

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 4 1 6 6 8 9	26
2 5 4 1 6 8 4 3	27
3 5 4 1 6 9 9 4	28
4 5 4 1 7 1 3 8	29
5 5 4 1 7 2 2 6	30
6 5 4 1 7 3 6 2	31
7 5 4 1 7 5 5 7	32
8 5 4 1 7 6 8 3	33
9 5 4 1 7 8 1 0	34
10 5 4 1 7 9 2 9	35
11 5 4 1 8 0 5 5	36
12 9 1 0 9 7 1 7	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Westmore Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 8, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn. Sept. 26 186 4.

Where born Westmoreland Va.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 8, 186 4.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Aug. 8, 1867.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ex. dist. No. 21 Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Prvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $300.

Book mark:

Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Jnr, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three Hundred Dollars County due.

Book mark:

W Harrison

(358) Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ruled Shinton

Corp'l, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted 1st Corporal Apl 20 65 from Pvt. M. H. 2 apl 65

Book mark:

E. Shinton

(358) Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thurston

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

per C. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvte, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug —, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl to Pvte by S. O. to date from Regt Hd Qrs Aug 19th 1865.

Book mark:

C. Thompson

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Robinson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. S. Rumsten

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 24 cents

Book mark :

W Saunders

(358) Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnston

pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mch. 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 76/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 76/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson, Charles

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 8th day of August 1864

WITNESS: T. H. B. Cornell

his
Charles X Johnson
mark

Co. G,
1st U. S. C. H. Art'y.

No.

Charles Johnson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
August 8th 1864
By T. H. B. Cornell
Lieut. Col. Comd'g.
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Regt. U. S. Col. Artly. (Hy)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Charles Johnson born in Westmore
in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eight day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Charles Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this Eight day of August 1864
BEFORE T. H. B. Cornell Lt. & Adjt.

his Charles × Johnson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high

R. Duncan
Lt & Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept. 1864
T. B. Hargrave. Capt. 9th Ind. V. I.
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

[illegible], 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397397	26	
2	540 2608	27	
3	540 2753	28	
4	540 2898	29	
5	540 3041	30	
6	540 3180	31	
7	540 3319	32	
8	540 3451	33	
9	540 3581	34	
10	540 3719	35	
11	910 8276	36	
12	40733932	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1932 Le G. 81

See also

RHP 580211

Old Patent
Ej

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Roane Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 17, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom E. L. Foster ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J B Yage
Copyist.

I.	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due $30.00,

Book mark:

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

f | 1 | 76a | **U.S.C.T.**

David Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd 76a Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Dec 26 1864

Where born Roane County Tenn

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black, hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec 26, 1864

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrest

(339) Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due

$300.

Book mark:

Hall, Copyist.

(358)

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Johnson

24, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due

$ 300,00.

Book mark:

Fluck, Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson,

P, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk,

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

"David Johnson

"

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due

$300.

Book mark:

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $200.00
Stop for one piece
shelter-tent

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due

#200 00

Book mark:

David Ely

Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $200.00
Stop for 1 piece Shelter
tent

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 - Dec. 17 '64.
Knoxville, Recruit
Mustered into the Co.
Dec. 26. 64. by Capt.
Hargrove

Oct. & Nov. 1865 - On duty
at Chickamauga
Battle Ground.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.
Copyist.

J | 1 H. A. | U. S. C. T.

David Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11 79/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one piece shelter-tent #4 90

Book mark: 402.912 V927P 204, 69

1932 C.J. 81 1627 C.J. 1881

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson, Evan

Co. K, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54149000	26	
2	54150677	27	
3	54152775	28	
4	54165763	29	
5	91099-14	30	
6	40733953	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Bradly Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 24, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E B Bigelow ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Knoxville Tenn Sept 3" 1864

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born Bradley Co Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted July 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co Tennessee Enrollment, Dist No 2.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,

(356d) Copyist.

G. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Johnson.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regimental Hospital.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickenson.

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Johnson.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hospital Sept. 13th 1864.

.....

Book mark:.....

F C. Dickerson.

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnston

Pvt., Co K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864 - Sept. 3, '64
Knoxville, Died of
disease.

Book mark:

D. T. Taylor

(546) *Copyist.*

1 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 2.3 50/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in hospital at Knoxville, Tenn Sept 13 1864, Typhoid Fever.

Book mark: .....

H H Collins

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson. Franklin

I, Co. K, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Franklin Johnson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully ~~as a soldier~~ for three years.

GIVEN at Russellville

The 24th day of July 1864

WITNESS: E. B. Bigelow

Franklin his x Johnson
Mark

Franklin Johnson
Co. M, No. 5, U. S. Colored Infantry
Volunteered at Russellville Ky
On 24th day of July 1864
By E. B. Bigelow
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

34.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Iowa TOWN OF Keyesville

I, Franklin Johnson born in Bradley Co.,

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 24 day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Franklin Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Keyesville Franklin Johnson Co. E 4th Tenn Cav

this 24th day of July 1864

BEFORE Jno. Gray Maj 1st U.S.C.A.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Franklin Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is five *feet* ten *inches* high.

E. B. Bigelow *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 16th day of August 1864

W. O. Hayhand Capt. 91 Ind. V. C. & A.C.M. *Mustering Officer.*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Franklin Johnson

1st Reg't of U.S. Co. A. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

RECEIVED JUN 21 1871 ADJ'T GEN'L'S OFF

Rec'd 9. Bal. Eli. Sept 23/64

I certify, on honor, that Franklin Johnson a Private of Captain E. B. Bigelow Company (K) of the First Regiment of Mt. E. L. A. Hvy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Bradly Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville, on the 24th day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

.....

The said Franklin Johnson was last paid by Paymaster has pay due from enlistment to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty three $^{60}_{100}$ dollars, since the 24th day of July, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $^{00}_{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $^{00}_{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 13th day of September, 1864.

E. B. Bigelow
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Franklin Johnson

First Reg't of U. S. Col'd Art'y Hy

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 13" 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
OCT
10
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 11" 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Franklin Johnson a Private of Captain E. B. Bigelow Company (K) of the 1st Regt of U.S. Colrd Artly Hvy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Bradly Co., State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn., on the 24th day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Died Sept. 13th 1864 see Inventory

The said Franklin Johnson was last paid by Paymaster has pay due from enlistment to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to twenty three $\frac{80}{100}$ dollars, since the 24th day of July, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 13th day of September, 1864.

E. B. Bigelow
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the requi ed inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Franklin Johnson

Late of Company K

First Reg't of U S Col'd Artly Hy

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn

on the 13 *day of* September 1864.

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1871
ADJUTANT

Inventory of the effects of Franklin Johnson late a Private of Captain E. B. Bigelow Company K of the First Regiment of U. S. L. A. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 24th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 10th day of August 1864, at Knoxville Tenn in Company K, First Regiment of U. S. L. A. Hy. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Bradly Co. in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Knoxville Tennessee on the 13th day of September 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Franklin Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt. E. B. Bigelow at Knoxville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

E. B. Bigelow
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Knoxville Tenn.

DATE: September 24th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Surgeon's Certificate

1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 3 1 4 1	26	
2	5 4 1 3 3 0 8	27	
3	5 4 1 3 4 5 3	28	
4	5 4 1 3 6 0 3	29	
5	5 4 1 3 7 5 4	30	
6	5 4 1 3 9 0 0	31	
7	5 4 1 4 0 5 1	32	
8	5 4 1 4 1 9 6	33	
9	5 4 1 4 3 3 5	34	
10	5 4 1 4 4 7 6	35	
11	5 4 1 4 6 1 5	36	
12	5 4 1 4 7 5 6	37	
13	9 1 0 9 3 6 6	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.147 2892 O. O. Auth W.D.

A/73 0149 Ro. Mo 24

A.173 0308 Auth W.D.

O. L. Patten

C

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Giles Johnson

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Marshall Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 7, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom E Boughner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Giles Johnson

Pvt., Co. ..., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 13 1864.

Where born Marshall Tenn

Age 25 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted June 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in June 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S M Billard

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles Johnson

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15th July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Giles Johnston

Pt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Willard

Copyist.

(358)

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Giles Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. N. Wilson

Copyist.

(358)

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Jackson

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrico

Copyist.

I C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles Johnson

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrico S

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Johnson

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined pay to end Dec 31st 1865 Deserter

Book mark:

Emmons
Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Johnson

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Military Prison Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark:

Enrico
Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Giles Johnson

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles Johnson

Jvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for 1 Tumbler & Band Sfg., 1 Spunch

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mch. 31, "1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31, "1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, "1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 75/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Pass to Accountants

obtained as per order No. 101

Series 1865 Hdqrs. Dept. 6.00

Book mark:

W. W. Ferguson

(361) **Copyist.**

Johnson, Giles

, Co. I , 1 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Silas D. Thurman desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty-five years and ~~months~~ of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Zanesville

The 7th day of June 186 4

WITNESS:

Ed. H. Bowne

Capt. W. McCaddy

1st Lt. U. S. C. H. Art.
No.
Recruiting Station
Volunteered at Zanesville
By Capt. W. McCaddy
Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
Pvt.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Iowa TOWN OF Marseilles

I, Giles Johnson born in Marshall

in the State of Iowa aged twenty five years,

and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventh day of June 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Giles Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marseilles
this 7th day of June 1864.
BEFORE D. H. Browne
Capt. "H" A. C. M.

his
Giles × Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Lyman
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Giles Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

D. H. Browne
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 15 day of July 1864

F. M. Coleman
Capt "H" A. C. M.
Mustering Officer.

Johnson Henry

Co F, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Wm Johnston Henry

Book Mark:

See also

Co. "A", 1 U.S.Col'd H.A. Regt'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397380	26	
2	5-40 4624	27	
3	5-40 4767	28	
4	5-40 4916	29	
5	5-40 5-115	30	
6	5-40 5-792	31	
7	2108 4482	32	
8	40733935	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Anderson Tenn

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 6, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom S H Borrell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of measles in Hospital at Knoxville, Tenn. Mar 28, 65. No. Effects - Inventory of Effects and Final Statements forwarded to A.G.O. Washington, D.C. May 31, 1865.—

J R Gage

(383g) Copyist.

J. 1 Hy Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy Art Roll dated

Knoxville, Tennessee, 6 Dec, 1864.

Where born Anderson Tenn,

Age 22 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted 6 Dec, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in 6 Dec, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D,

Remarks: Enrollment Dist
No 2 County of Knox
State of Tennessee

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(339) Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due Gov.

Book mark :

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

D | 1

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: County bond $300, clothing for one (1) overcoat.

Book mark:

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

C, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $ 300.
Stop for use of Canteen.

Book mark:

Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due 8 "D". Stop for one Canteen. Admitted to Hospital at Knoxville Tenn. Mar. 28/1865 of Rheumatism

Book mark:

Paul C

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec, 1864 - Dec. 6. Knox-
ville, Enlisted.

May 1865 - Mar. 28, '65.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Died in Hospital of
Measles.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31st, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from date of Enlistmt, 186 .

Clothing account: No settlement

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 44 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospital at Knoxville Tenn Mch 28th/65 of Measles.

Book mark: 2078. 1883

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson. Henry

P, Co. D, 1 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Johnson

1st Reg't of Ky Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Cut March 25th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 15 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
JUN
13
OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Henry Johnson a Private of Captain T.H.B. Carrell Company (K) of the first Regiment of Vol Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in Anderson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ———, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Hargrave, at Knoxville Tenn on the Sixth day of December, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years ———: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennesee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Hos Knoxville Tenn Mar 28th/865 of Measles ———

The said Henry Johnson ——— was last paid by Paymaster to include the Date of enlistment ——— day of ———, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the ~~present~~ date of death, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty four $^{25}/_{100}$ dollars, since the he enlisted 6th day of December, 1864, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States ——— $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Canteen ———

——— $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to Stephen H Lackey, SUTLER, Seven $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

~~Duplicate~~ Triplicate

Given in ~~Duplicate~~, at Greenville Tenn, this 29th day of May, 1865.

T. H. B. Carrell
Capt. 1st Vol Cav
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

R.

FINAL STATEMENT

C. D.

OF

David Henry Johnson

1st Reg't of U.S.C.A. Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsemen' should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Rec'd. June 1st 1871

RECEIVED JUN 1 1871 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Henry Johnson a Private of Captain T. H. B. Lemell's Company "(D)" of the "1" Regiment of Alabama VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in Anderson Co., State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ———, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Borgraves, at Knoxville Tenn., on the Sixth day of December, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years ———: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death! Died in Hos. Knoxville Tenn. Mar 28th 1865 of Measles ———

The said Henry Johnson was last paid by Paymaster ——— to include the ——— day of ———, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the ~~present~~ date of Enlistment, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for Date of Death, TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty four $\frac{25}{100}$ dollars, since the 6th day of December, 1864, when he enlisted ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Canteen ———

——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to Stephen S. Lackey, SUTLER, Seven $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in ~~Duplicate~~ Triplicate, at Knoxville Tenn., this 29th day of May, 1865.

T. H. B. Lemell
Capt. 1st Ala Cav
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the requi ed inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Henry Johnson

Late of Company "D"

1st *Reg't of* U.S. Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn

on the 21st *day of* March 1865.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUN 27 1871

Inventory of the effects of Henry Johnson late a Privat of Captain Company D of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Privat at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 6th day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 6th day of December 1864, at Knoxville in Company D, 1st Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Anderson County in the State of Tennessee; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Knoxville Tenn on the 28th day of March 1865, by reason of Measles

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Henry Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Duplicates.)

T. W. B. Cowell
Capt. 1st U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding the Company.

Station: Greenville Tenn

Date: May 29th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Co. K, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 2 4 9 0 5	26	
2	5 4 1 5 0 7 2	27	
3	5 4 1 5 2 1 5	28	
4	5 4 1 5 3 6 7	29	
5	5 4 1 5 5 1 0	30	
6	5 4 1 5 6 4 2	31	
7	5 4 1 5 7 8 8	32	
8	5 4 1 5 9 3 6	33	
9	5 4 1 6 0 8 3	34	
10	5 4 1 6 2 2 4	35	
11	5 4 1 6 3 6 3	36	
12	5 4 1 6 5 0 3	37	
13	9 1 0 9 3 - 1 9	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.807744 - P.O. - Aff.

C. L. Patten

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Johnson

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sampson N. Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1st, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E B Bigelow; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Aug 11, 1864.

Where born Sampson N. C.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 6 ft. ____ in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co Tenn-essee. Enrollment Dist. No 2.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(356d) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Johnson.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. C. Dickerson.

(358) **Copyist.**

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Johnson.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. C. Dickerson.

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Johnson.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Pair Pants 1 R Drawers 1 Stockings. 7 Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

Copyist.

(358)

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Pr Pants. 1 Pr Drawers. 1 Pr Socks. Bounty due $30.00

Book mark:.....

F. C. Dickerson.

(358) Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Cartridge box

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Johnson

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Haversack 65¢

Book mark:

D J York

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Present sick

Book mark:

J. Gotthalf
Copyist.

(358)

1	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Edward Simon

1st, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. M. Adams

(858) Copyist.

1	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones

1st, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Died in Quartermasters Dept pay for time drowned 25th June 1st and Twenty Five.

Book mark:

F. Collins

(358) Copyist.

I	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Isaac Swan

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn Mch 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 05/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Strs from for transact. 65 d

Book mark: 506 391

H H Collins

Copyist.

Johnson, Isaac

, Co. K, 1 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Two years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Conn

WITNESS: E. B. Bigelow The 5th day of August 186 4

Isaac Johnson

Myers

Isaac Johnson
1st U. S. C. H. A.
Co. B.

No. ____

Volunteered or enlisted in Knoxville Conn
on the 5th day of August 1864,
To serve three years.
By E. B. Bigelow Recruiting Officer.

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Enlisted

49

Discharged ____ 186

Reg't of ____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: The ____ day of ____ 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Isaac Johnson born in Simpson Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 8th day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Isaac Johnson. do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 8th day of August 1864
Before E. B. Bigelow Isaac Johnson his mark
1st Lieut & Adjt 1st U.S. C.H.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Bk *eyes* Bk *hair* Bk *complexion, is* 5 *feet* — *inches* high

E. B. Bigelow
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 10th day of August 1864
A. P. Hardgrave. Capt. 91st U.S. Col'd Inf'y.
Mustering Officer.

Atkinson, James

Co. L, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413139	26	
2	5413306	27	
3	5413451	28	1
4	5413601	29	
5	5413752	30	
6	5413899	31	
7	5414050	32	
8	5414195	33	
9	5414334	34	
10	5414474	35	
11	5414613	36	
12	5414754	37	
13	91 0936 4	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 690215. P. 6. 910.

D. 1120310 C.O. Myers
Henbatone 9/16/28 RE

W. L. Patten

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Bedford Co Virginia

Occupation Wagoner

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Edt Browne ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 15, 1864.

Where born Bedford Va

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Wagoner

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox. Co Tenn 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Hilton

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson

Pri'vate, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

Copyist.

(358)

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt James Johnston

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Willard

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnston

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. F. Willard

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnston

Pt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan to Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B W Kilbourn

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

James Lennon

Sergt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Jamison

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st / Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ernicos

Copyist.

(358)

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frances

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson

Jnvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 1865.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31", 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 3 11/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Remarks: Clothing accounts

retained per order No. 101

Series 1865 War Dept. G.O.

Book mark: 92P 20569

W. B. Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

Johnson, James

, Co. I, 1 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Johnson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty one years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Burkeville

The 4th day of July 1864

WITNESS: Ed. G. Browne
Capt & A.C.S. Cavalry

James his + Johnson
mark

1st U. S. C. Cav. Co. B. O. No. 1

Samuel Johnson

Volunteered at Petersburg

By Lt. Col. Brownie Cavalry

Enlisted 4th day of July 1864

Regiment of U. S. Colored Cavalry. By

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

59

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, James Johnson born in Bedford

in the State of Virginia aged twenty-seven years,

and by occupation a Stapman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 6th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

James Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville

this 6th day of July 1864 } James + Johnson

BEFORE Ed. F. Bowyer mark

Capt 13th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* yellow *complexion,* is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

Ed. F. Bowyer
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 10 day of July 1864

Jos. Stelata
Mustering Officer.
Capt 44 a.c.m.

Johnson Tom

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 6 6 7 7	26	
2	5 4 1 6 8 3 2	27	
3	5 4 1 6 9 8 5	28	
4	5 4 1 7 1 2 9	29	
5	5 4 1 7 3 3 6	30	
6	5 3 9 7 7 1 3	31	
7	5 4 1 8 1 2 7	32	
8	9 1 0 9 7 0 3	33	
9	4 0 7 3 3 9 3 6	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R.F. 467139

C. L. Patten

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted March 20th 1865 Mossy Creek Tennessee

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Sept. 26, 1864

Where born Richmond Va,

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Sept. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ex. Dist. No. 2, Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $300.00

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three Hundred Dollars bounty due.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 1 Hvy | **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson.

I., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Brabston's Mills, Tenn. March 31, 1865.

Deserted :

When March 20th, 1865.

Where Mossy Creek, Tenn.

Arrested :

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks : Company books lost on March. Clothing account cannot be obtained.

Took his gun & accoutrements with him.

Book mark : .....

(351) Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Mossy Creek Tenn - Mch 20 1865. Stop pay for 1 C. & 1 Musket 1 Bayonet 1 Bayonet Scabbard 1 Cap Pouch & Cone Screw 1 Cartridge Box 1 Cart Box Plate 1 Cart Box Belt 1 Cart Box Belt Plate 1 Waist Belt

Book mark:

(over)

C. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

JAN. 12 5417336 1891 ☆

1. Wait Belt Plate,
1. Gun Worm, 1. Nipper,
1. Tompion, 1. Screwdriver
& One Punch

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1865 - Mar. 20. '65.
Mossey Creek Tenn.
deserted.

Book mark:

P. J. Joyce
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Jvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mch 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

settlement 95 98

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Mossey Creek, Tenn March 20, '65.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(361) Copyist.

Johnson, James

, Co. L, 1 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockville
WITNESS: D. H. B. Cornell The 26 day of Sept. 1864

his
James X Johnson
mark

No. 62.
Co. D, 1st Regt. U. S. A. Col. Hy.

James Johnson
Volunteered at Rockville
26 *26* 186 4
By Lieut. Queen
2nd Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Under Act

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
WITNESS: The day of 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, James Johnson born in Richmond

in the State of Virginia aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty sixth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, James Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville

this Twenty sixth day of Sept. 1864 James his X Johnson mark

BEFORE T. H. B. Cowell Lt. & Adjt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is five *feet* Eight *inches* high

O. L. Duncan

Lt & Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept. 1864

W. O. Hargrave. Capt. 91st Ind. V. I. & A. A. G. Mustering Officer.

1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Captain Shajan

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-397286	26	
2	5-403968	27	
3	5-4041,20	28	
4	5-4042 66	29	
5	5-4044 03	30	
6	5-4045-34	31	
7	5-3974 3	32	
8	5-3974 287	33	
9	5-3974 8 5-9	34	
10	5-3974 86 8	35	
11	5-3974 8 7 8	36	
12	5-3974 8 8 7	37	
13	5-3974 90 0	38	
14	5-3974 91 3	39	
15	5-3974 92 6	40	
16	5-3974 94 7	41	
17	5-40 5-64 5	42	
18	5-3974 96 2	43	
19	94 36 32 6	44	
20	4 3222 2 531	45	
21	4 3222 1 556	46	
22	40733978	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 19 Ohio Infty

J. Hardy U.S.C.T.

James M Johnson

Capt, Co. ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hardy

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt

Date of appointment Mch 22 1864

Remarks: Appointed by virtue of S.O. No 82 Dept Ohio from Sergt 19 Ohio Battery Mustered in by Capt Belcher Mch 22/64 in lieu D. Major Nov 7/64 appointed Major to fill an original vacancy per S.O. No 290 Hdq Dept Ohio. Mustered Nov 7/64 by Capt Hargrave Discharged per S.O. No 65-7 War Dept A.G.O. dated Washington Dec 17/65 Recd Jany 1866. per Forrest

(384) Copyist.

JUN-2 9436326 1891

Born in Wallingford
Vermont (Age 36)
Residence Toledo. Ohio

I. | 1 H. Art | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Johnson

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 36 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Mch 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mch 22, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: "Appointed Capt. by Major Genl. Schofield, Mch 22/64 Appt. rec'd accepted, and duties entered upon Mch 22/64

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney

(336) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Johnson

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enrollment to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached from E. M. Capt. 1st Div. 10th Corps to Capt. 1st U.S. Colored Artillery by virtue of Special Order No. 87 Department of the Gulf.

Book mark:

W E Bowser

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James P. Johnson

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec'r, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On special duty by
authority of S.O. No. 4
Dep't Gulf "A" Dec. 23d 64

Book mark:

A. E. Bennett

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James T. Johnson

Cook, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On special duty as waiter by S. O. 165 Par. Cav. Div. 2d Corps

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M Johnson

Capt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Maurer

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1st Cav. Ky | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Johnson

Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav. Ky

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Nov. 9th, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov. 6th, 1864.

Last paid to Aug. 31st, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to accept promotion as Major in same Regt.

Appointed Major per S.O. 290 A. G. C. S for 1 dated Nov. 7th 1864. Date of This Muster Nov. 6th 1864

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(348) *Copyist.*

I. | 1 H. Art | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Johnson

Major, Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Age.....years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Nov 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov 7, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Apptd Major 1st U.S. Col'd Art'y (Hy) per Gen'l S.O. D.O.C. & A.G. No 290 vice Lt. Gearing, promoted. Apptd bears date Nov 7/64 rec'd accepted & duties

over

Book mark:

J. J. Gearing

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 10 5397287 1861

Entered upon Nov. 7. '6X

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Johnson

Capt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Major 1st Mass. A (L.) per. S. O. No. 290 A.G.O. Dep't. of the Ohio dated Nov. 7th 1864

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

9 | 1 Reg. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Johnson

Rank Major, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty, (Hy)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed per S. O. No. 290 Head Qrs. C. O. Date Nov 7, 1864.

Book mark:

M O Chance

Copyist.

J | 1 Reg. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Johnson

Rank Major, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty (Hy)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detatched in command of foraging Expedition S. O. 20. Jan 20 Hd Qrs. D.E.Z.

Book mark:

McClance

Copyist.

9 | 1 Reg. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Johnson

Rank Maj., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty (Ky)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M O'Chance

Copyist.

J | / Reg. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Johnson

Rank Major, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artly. (Hy.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McChance

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Johnson

Rank Major, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mochance

Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Johnson

Rank Major, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M O Chance

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Johnson

Rank Major, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M O Chance

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Johnson

Rank Major, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Resigned per special Orders No 657 Dec 17, 1865 War Dept. A.G.O. Recd 1 U.S.Ca. H. January 18, 1866.

Book mark: 8248 P.M.G. Oct 9/66 — 8317 P.M.G. Nov 5/66.

M O Chance

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Johnson

Capt. Co. D

Major, Co. ____, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 - Present appointed & must. in 22 March '64 S. O. No. 82 D. A.

April 1864 - Absent, detached as a Member of a Genl. Court Martial by virtue of S.O. No. 4 Hd. Qrs. 4 Div. 23 A.C. Apr. 27. '64.

May to Aug 1864 - Present on special duty serving on Genl. Court Martial by virtue of S.O. No. 4 Hd. Qrs. 4 Div. 23 A.C. Apr. 27, 64

Sept. 1864 - Present.

Oct. 1864 - Present on special duty S.O. No. 149 (over)

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

(546) Copyist.

JAN. 19 40733978 1899.

Hd. Qrs. 2d. Div. (R.A.)
4 Div. 23 A.C. Knox-
ville, Tenn. Oct. 24. '64.
Nov. 1864 – (Major) Present.
Promoted from Capt. Co. D.
S.O. No. 290, Nov. 7 '64.
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Ohio.
Dec. 1864 – Present.
Jany 1865 – Absent, Station
near Newport, detached
in Command of Expedmy
Force per S.O. 24 Div &
Hd. Qrs. Jany '24.
Febry 1865 – Absent, Station near
Newport, detailed in Com
mand of Foraging expe-
dition S.O. 20 Hd. Qrs.
4 Div. 23 A.C.
March 1865 – Absent with leave per
S.O. No. 45, May 12. 65. Hd. Qrs. D.C.
April & July 1865 – Present.
Aug. 1865 – Present on G. C. M.
Sept 1865 – Present
Oct. 1865 – Present Signs Return Comd'g Regt.
Nov. & Dec. 1865 – Present.
Jany 1866 – Resigned per S.O. No. 657, Dec.
17. 65. Recd Jan. 18. '66.
A.G.O. Resigned & Hon. discharged by S.O.
657, W.D. Dec. 27, 1865.

J | 1 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Johnson

Rank Major, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ~~Mar 31, 1866~~.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Resigned per special orders No 157 Dec 17 1865. War Dept. A.G.O. Rec'd January 18, 1866. Originally enrolled Aug 12, 1862 at Toledo, Ohio as pri 19, Ohio Batt; was pri & N.C.O. until Mar 22,

Book mark:

M.O. Lance, Copyist.

(360)

(over)

JAN 10 5397962 1951

1864 when apptd Capt I U.S.C.A. "K."
was Captain until Nov 7, 1864
when apptd. Maj. same regt.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Johnson

Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Major
1st U. S. C. Arty per S.O. No. 290
Hd. Qrs. Dept of Ohio dated
Nov. 7" 1864.

Book mark: .....

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James M Johnson

Maj. 1 Regt U.S. Col. Troops

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Lieutenant Colonel

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for faithful and meritorious services.

To date from December 12, 1865.

(400) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James M. Johnson

Maj. 1 Regt U.S. Col. Troops.

Appears on

General Order

No 65, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Colonel

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for faithful and meritorious services.

To date from Dec. 12, 1865.

J. Frescabi

(400) Copyist.

Johnson James M

Capt, Co. Major 1 Regt U.S.C.H.A

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 4 Resignation 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd. Qrs. 1st U. S. C. A. (Heavy)
Knoxville Tenn. Nov. 7th/64

Shannon John A.
Col. Commanding

Recommends that Capt James M Johnson of his Regiment be promoted to the rank of Major to fill an original vacancy.

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Brig. 4th Div. 23rd A.C.
Knoxville Tenn. Nov 7th/64

Respectfully forwarded Capt Johnson has served with the Regt for several months, and has exhibited unusual fitness for command. His promotion is earnestly recommended.

Dan's Tillson
Brig Gen Vols
In chief organization

S.O. 290-1

Head Quarters 1st Div. S. C. A. (Heavy)
Knoxville Tenn. Nov. 7th/64

Capt. Henry Curtis Jr
Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Dept. of the Ohio

Sir:

I have the honor to recommend that Capt James M. Johnson of this Regt. be promoted to the rank of Major to fill an original vacancy.

I am
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
John A. Shannon
Col. Comd'g.

Johnson James M.

Head Quarters Dept. of the Ohio
Knoxville Tenn. Nov. 7th 1864

Special Orders
No. 290.

Appoints Capt. James M. Johnson
1st U.S.C. Cav'y Major in said
Regiment

Headquarters Department of the Ohio,

Knoxville, Tenn., November 7th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 290

1 " " " Captain James M. Johnson 1st Regiment U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) is hereby (subject to the approval of the War Department) appointed Major in said Regiment, to date from the 7th day of November 1864.

By command of Major General Schofield:

Henry Coutts Jr
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 1st U.S.C.A. (H)

Johnson, James III

Case / 750 / Acc

Head Quarters, Dep't. of the Ohio.
Knoxville Tenn. Nov. 7th 1864.

Special Orders
No. 290:

1 " " " Capt. James M. Johnson
1st " Regiment V.I. (Col's) Arty. (Aby) is hereby
(subject to the approval of the War Dep't.)
appointed Major in said Regiment to
date from the 7th day of November 1864.

By Command of Major Gen'l Schofield
(Signed) Henry Curtis Jr.
A.A.G. Adjutant General.

A true Copy
W.P. Hargrave,
Capt: 91st Ind V. Inf. &
A.C.M. 4th Div. 23rd A.C.

Hd Qrs Dept of the Ohio
Louisville Jeffd Co Ky

Curtis Henn...
Capt & A.A.G.

D.C. 200 Fay 1 Appoint=
ing Capt J.H. Johnston
Vol. Aid C to Maj Gen Major
of 20 mo Regt

Rec'd A.G.O. D.C.

Jan. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Ohio Mustering Officer Dept of the Cumb. Transferred to the Archives Div. M.S.O.

Head-Quarters Department of The Ohio.

Knoxville, Tennessee, Nov. 7th, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 290

1st " " " Captain James M. Johnson 1st U.S. Colored Artillery (Hy.) is hereby (subject to the approval of the Star Dept.) appointed Major in said Regiment to date from the 7th day of Nov. 1864.

By Order of Major General Schofield:

Henry Coutin
Assistant Adjutant General.

A true Copy
Test

J-31- D.C. 1865

Head Qrs. 1st Batln. 1st U.S. C. A. (Ky.)
203 Knoxville, Tenn. March 8th 1865

1st Lieut. A. Steary 1 L.R. 145

Johnson Major James M
1st U.S.C.A. (Ky.)

Makes application for a leave of absence for thirty days for the purpose of visiting his family in Ohio.

Head Qrs. 1st U.S.C.A. (Ky.)
Knoxville, Tenn. March 3rd 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved and recommended, Major Johnson's services can readily be dispensed with for (30) thirty days.

J. P. McGowan
Lieut.-Col. Comdg Regt

Lieut. A. Steary, 3 days

Hd Qrs. 2nd Brigade (A.R.)
4th Division, 23d Army Corps
Knoxville, Tenn. March 3rd 1865

Approved & respectfully forwarded.

W. C. Gibson
Col. 2nd O.V. Art.
Comdg. Brigade.

R. March 3rd 1865 E.B.P. 116. 1863.

Headquarters District of East Tennessee,
AND 4th DIVISION, 23d ARMY CORPS,
Knoxville, Tenn. March 4th, 1865.

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

Dan Tillson
BRIG. GEN. U. S. VOLS.,
COM'DG DIST. AND DIV.

A.F.D. 65 Pat T. Mail 11 (65
Rec'd Lt. Col. U.S. 1865

Officers 1st Batt. 14th Regt. U.S.A.
Chattanooga Tenn. March 3d 1865

Sir

I have the honor to make application for a leave of Absence for 30 days that I may be enabled to visit my family in Ohio

I have been in the Service Since August 1862. Since which time I have not had a leave of Absence or furlough, or been permitted to visit my home & family.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Very Respy Yr obt St
James M. Comson
Major 14th U.S.C.T.

Jas. Comson Major
A.A.G. 4th Div
Chattanooga Tenn

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, December 27th 1865.

Special Orders, No. 657.

Extract.

23. The following named officers having tendered their resignations, are, upon the recommendation of their superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:- - - - - - - - - - -

Major James M. Johnson, 1st U.S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 20, 1891

(Signed) E. D. Townsend.
Assistant *Adjutant General.*

A true copy:

For office use only

Assistant Adjutant General.

Record and Pension Div

J. 4. Page 141 L.R. [illegible]

Hd Qrs 2d Div 4th A.C.
Chattanooga Tenn.
Dec. 3rd 1865

Johnson Maj. 1st U.S. Cav.

Tendering his resignation as Maj. 1st U.S. Cav. giving reasons.

[illegible]

[redacted]

Hdqrs Dist. of E. Tenn.
Chattanooga Tenn.
Dec. 4th 1865

Respectfully forwarded & approved from personal knowledge of the circumstances. I think that in justice to Maj. Johnson, his resignation ought to be accepted.

J. M. Corse
Col. 1st U.S. Cav.
Commanding.

Hd Qrs Dept. of the Cumberland Dec 11th 1865
Recd. 1st U.S. Cav. 3-12-65

1 USCHA

Hdqrs Dist. of E. T.
Chattanooga Tenn
Dec 5th 1865.
E & M. P. 34. Vol. 3. D. C. 3.

Respectfully forwarded approved.

Alvan C. Gillem
Maj. Gen.

Headquarters Dep't of Tennessee,
KNOXVILLE, TENN., Dec 7th 1865
Respectfully forwarded app'd
Geo. H. Thomas
MAJ. GEN. COM'D'G.

Rec'd also Dec 26. 65
Rec'd also Dec 18. 65
R. 10. E. 3 Dec 5 [illegible]

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn.
Nashville, Tenn. Dec 12th 1865.

Respectfully Forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

Geo. H. Thomas
Major General, U. S. A.
Commdg.

Mar Rec'y
Note: Vide d. of Dec 27
No. 657 of Dec 27
1865. A.G.O. [illegible]

Hd. Qrts 1st U.S.C.A. (H)
Chattanooga Tenn
Dec. 3rd 1865

Sir

I have the honor to tender my resignation as Major of the 1st Regt. U.S.C.A. (H) for the following reason:

The condition of my family requires my personal attention

I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the U.S. Government on any account whatever. And that I am not responsible for. Ordnance 2. Masters Stores. or Medical supplies property of the United States

P.Office address. when at home
Toledo Lucas Co. Ohio

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
James M Johnson
Maj: 1st U.S.C.A. (H)

To
L. Thomas
Adjt. Genl. U.S.A
Washington D.C.

James M Johnson was mustered in as Capt.
March 22 1864 and as Maj. Nov. 7, 1864 of the 1st
Reg't U. S. C. Sh'p Sh'y On Return of that Reg't
for the month of Nov. 1865 he is reported present for
duty.

Stringed Com'd 48 U.S. Officers
" Enlisted 496 P.S.

2, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399879	26	
2	5399985	27	
3	5400135	28	
4	5400271	29	
5	5400401	30	
6	5400531	31	
7	5400660	32	
8	5400807	33	
9	5400955	34	
10	5401102	35	
11	5401251	36	
12	5401399	37	
13	5401544	38	
14	5401689	39	
15	91078.43	40	
16	9108027	41	
17	40733937	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Johnson

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Drk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Putnam, Tenn

Occupation Blksmith.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 2d, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom A. H. Pettigrew; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J B Gage *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Johnson

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Putnam, Tenn

Occupation Blacksmith.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 27, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom A.H. Pettigrew ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

Copyist.

(383*g*)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Johnson

Private, Co B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 20, 186 4

Where born Putman Tenn.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Jany 27th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Rogers

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Johnson

Musician; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered April 1, 1864, Co. B 1st U.S. Regimental Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

C. F. Rogan, Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Johnson

Musician, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Musician Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid 7 00 fr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between $7 00 & $13 00 fr. mo. from date of enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W. P. Regan

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Johnson

Musician, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W F Pagan Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Johnson

Music., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Wm. McMurphy

(358) Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Johnson

Mus., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

M. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Johnson

Muse:, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. McMurphy Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse J. Thomas

Muse, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Mc Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Johnson

Wuse, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. Co Murphy Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Johnson

Music, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. M. Tansley

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Johnson

Music, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Danby
Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Johnson

Fifer, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McFarly
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Johnson

Fifer, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Febry 1865 - Absent in Milit Prison sick nex-
ville, Tenn. sent to
Milit Prison Feb. 6, un-
der guard to await
trial by G. Mar'l.

Book mark:

P. T. Taylor,
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Johnson

Musician Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn., Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 28/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Musician Apr 1, 1864

Book mark:

J. M. Ford

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson, Jesse

, Co. B, 1 Reg't WSCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse F. Johnson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am twenty four years and ~~months~~
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 27th day of January 186 4

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
Pvt. Co. H. 79 Ind. V.

Jesse F. Johnson
his ✗ mark

1st U. S. C. H. A. Bty. 65.

No.
Jesse F. Johnson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
Tennessee County
By Capt. Kelly
Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Artillery
Jesse F. Johnson
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I. Jessy Johnson born in Putnam Co

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty four years,

and by occupation a Black Smith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of January 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Jessy Johnson do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Knoxville Tenn Jesse Johnson

this 27th day of Jan 1864 His X Mark

BEFORE Murray 1st Lt. 16th Inft

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jessy Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

A. A. A. Q. Mr. Regiment

Recruiting

Mustered into service 25th day of Feby 1864

J. M. Lesher

Mustering Officer.

Capt 16 U.S.C.T.

U.S. Colored Troops

Personal papers herein.

of Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53980533	26	
2	53982099	27	
3	53983338	28	
4	53985400	29	
5	53997887	30	
6	91769	31	
7	40733938	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E13 V9 . P.491

See also

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Roane Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 25, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom C. C. Hunt ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died July 29- 1864

(383*g*)

J B Gage
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb 20, 186 4.

Where born Roan Co Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Runner

When enlisted Jan 25, 186 4.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 186 4.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlmt to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) F. C. Parks
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) P. E. Parker Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Regt'l Hospl July 29-1864. Paid at the rate of $7. per month from date of enrollment to April 30, 1864, the difference between $7. & $13. per month from date of enrollment to April 30, 1864

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July, 1864 - July 29, '64.
Knoxville, Tenn. died
in Regtl Hospital. Cause
unknown.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(546)

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 25, 1864; drawn since $ 34 32/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Paid $7.00 per month from enlistment to Apl 30/64. Due difference between $7.00 & $13.00 per month from enlistment to Apl 30/64. Died in Regtl Hospl Knoxville, Tenn July 29/64, Cause Unknown.

Book mark: V 129 p 46, 71 –
V 152 p 122, 43

(Over.)

J. J. Brown

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 10 5399787 1691

Filed July 29, '64 Ex. 9
P 491.

Johnson John

P, Co. A, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistment 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) Pvt 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Jansen desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

The 21 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS.

Jno Gray
1st Lt. 79 Ohio

John Johnson
his X mark

Discharged ——— 186

Reg't of ———

Enlisted ——— 186 ; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio

By ———

No.

Ellen Brown

S. O. No. 1

70.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ———

of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Knoxville

I, John Jonson born in Roan Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Fifth day of January 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, John Jonson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn John X Johnson
his mark

this 25th day of Jan 186 4

BEFORE Wm Gray 1st Lt. 7th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Jonson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet seven inches high

C. B. Hunt
Recruiting

Mustered into service 20th day of February 186 4

J. M. Stagg
Mustering Officer.
Capt 7 U.S.C.T.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

John Johnson

Private of Company "A"

First Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 29th 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Johnson

Rank: Private *Company:* "A" *Regiment:* First

Arm: U. S. C. Arty. Heavy *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Second Lieut Henry N. Bijpp

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 29th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Knoxville Tennessee

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Roll for July and August 1864.

REMARKS.

See corrected date of Death.
vide. E. P. V. g. P. 491. on
muster Out Roll of Co.

John O'Neill

Clerk.

(170)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives tor the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Johnson

Late of Company A

7th Reg't of U. S. Colored Artillery Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn

on the 29th *day of* July 186 7.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT'S OFFICE
JUN 21 1871

Inventory of the effects of John Johnson late a Private of Captain O B Russell Company A of the 1st Regiment of U S Colored Artly Nty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville Tenn in the State of Tenn on the 25th day of January 186 4, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 20th day of February 186 4, at Knoxville Tenn in Company A, 1st Regiment of U S Colored Artly Nty Volunteers, to serve three years ~~or during the war~~ unless sooner discharged; he was born in Rann County in the State of Tenn; he was 18 years of age, 5' feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regtl Hospital, at Knoxville Tenn on the 29th day of July 186 4, by reason of Chronic Continued

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Sable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Company Comdr at Knoxville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

O B. Elliott 1st Lieut
1st U S Colored Artillery Heavy
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: July 29th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Mr. Ellerbrook

John Johnson Ost.

Co. A. 1st U.C.C.A. Inf.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 19, 187.

Mr Ellerbrook Vol. ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of John Johnson Private, Co. "A",
First Reg't U. S. C. H. Heavy the information of the
Cause of Death of this soldier from the following remarks—
Muster Out Roll of Corporate Sum "Died in Regimental
Hospital Knoxville Tenn July 9th 1864. Cause Unknown"

J. O. N.

Respectfully,

E. D. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Sr. H Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., Co. .....,
Reg't .....

Co. Des. Moon. Regt. Books return Private
John Johnson Died in Regtl. Hospital
July 29-1864. Cause Unknown.
R. R. Adjt.
11-24-73. DD

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Johnson Private

L" Reg't of U.S.C. Art (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

1864

RECEIVED
JAN
21
1871

I certify, on honor, that John Johnson a Private of Captain A. Russell's Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Art'y H.A. VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Roane Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn Jany 25th 1864, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 20th day of Feby, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in State of Tenn to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Cancelled Expiration

The said John Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Major Backus to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~ soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty four $\frac{32}{100}$ dollars, since the ____ day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 29th day of July, 1864.

H B. Elliott 1st Lieut
1st U.S. C. A. & H.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Johnson

1st Reg't of U.S.C. Art'y (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 29th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 22nd 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED SEP 24 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. December 5. 1871

The Muster-out Roll of Co. "A"
1st U. S. Colored Art'y (Hy) reports the date of death of Private John Johnson — July 9. 1864, Company Muster-Roll for July & August 1864 and the soldier's Final-Statement July 29th 1864.

The latter date / July twenty ninth 1864 / is held to be correct and the Company Muster-out-Roll will be amended accordingly

Thos. M. Vincent
E. B. 491 Assistant Adjutant General.

M.A.
Entered
Noted
H.M.

See letter of Dec 9/71 to 2nd Lieut

I certify, on honor, that John Johnson a Private of Captain A A Rufels Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Artly (H.A.) VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ ~~_____~~, born in Roan Co., State of Tenn, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, January 25th 1864 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 20th day of Feby, 186 4, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ~~_____~~, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered ~~into~~ the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tenn to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death of Cause Unknown (Died July 29th 1864 See Inventory)

The said John Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Major Beeken to include the 31st day of April, 186 4 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~ soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty four 34/100 dollars, since the ____ day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 25th day of July, 1864.

A. B. Elliott 1st Lieut
1st U.S. C. L.A.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Brown, John

d. 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-40 3898	26	
2	5-40 4057	27	
3	5-40 4203	28	
4	5-40 4344	29	
5	5-40 4479	30	
6	5-40 4619	31	
7	5-40 4763	32	
8	5-40 4912	33	
9	5-40 5051	34	
10	5-40 5196	35	
11	5-40 5330	36	
12	5-40 5461	37	
13	5-40 5549	38	
14	5-40 5726	39	
15	9108402	40	
16	40733939	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S107465-8 Pomona
S151905-4 and W. D.
D.2955276 G.C.O

E. L. Palmer

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Woodford Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 17, 1864

Where Knoxville

By whom J. T. Collins ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J S Gage *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Connor

Ben., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Mar 2, 1864.

Where born Woodford Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. G. Bowers

(356d) Copyist.

JAN. 10 5403898 1891

Second Die

(| 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Connson

Corp'l, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Howell

Copyist.

(358)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson

Erie, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Bowser

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action
August 2nd 1864, reported
Decatur Ala. Aug 31
four months from date of
enlistment to April 30 64

Book mark:

W E Bowers
Copyist.

(358)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

C

Edward Johnson

Co., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W Johnson

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Stop for 1 Haversack.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R B Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for clothing

Barracks

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stiff for one
Lanyard, one cart.
box cal. 6 ft, one cart.
box plate, one cart.
box belt, one cart.
box belt plate, one cart
belt, one Waist belt plate,
one cap pouch, one

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

JAN. 10 5404912 1891

Raymond Scatchard,
& Vance Tompson,

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul C

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

I	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

L	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 - Int arrest since July 29, '64.

Aug 1864 - Absent on detached service with Capt. O. M. Gross on Recruiting expedition to Meigs Sta. Tenn.

Febry 1865 - Working for Lt. Tutus A.A.G.M.

March 1865 - Absent sick in Hospl. Knoxville

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor.

(546) Copyist.

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31", 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 9 77/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : 12812-V6 P37, 68.

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson, John

, Co. D, 1 Reg't USC H A

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Johnston desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville
The 17 day of March 1864

WITNESS: J. T. Collins
Knoxville, Ga.

John Johnston
his mark

No. 1
U. S. C. H. A. Co. [illegible]
Enlisted March 17, 1864
By Lieut. [illegible]

Barna Rutherford
Volunteered at Knoxville
March 17th 1864
By Lieut. [illegible]
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
(Pvt)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, John Johnston born in Woodford
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of March 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, John Johnston do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

John Johnston
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville
this seventeenth day of March 1864
BEFORE P. J. Collins
Lt. 12th U.S. Cav'l

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Johnston previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches*
high

P. J. Collins
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 20 day of March 1864

H. McLellan
Capt. A. A. G.
Mustering Officer.

Afternoon Detail

1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54148977	26	
2	54150644	27	
3	54152088	28	
4	54153600	29	
5	54155021	30	
6	54156366	31	
7	54157881	32	
8	54159300	33	
9	54160777	34	
10	54162177	35	
11	54163577	36	
12	54164977	37	
13	41093177	38	
14	407339400	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P.O. Mtm. No. - 1106965 - 2/21/18 - T.H.L.

C. L. Patten
Co

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born N. Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E B Bigelow ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Aug 11, 1864.

Where born N Carolina

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted July 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. ____ in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co Tennessee

Enrollment Dist No 2.

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(356d) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson.

Pair, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F C. Dickerson,

(358) **Copyist.**

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,

(358) Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due
$ 300.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due
$300. on

.....

Book mark:.....

F C. Dickerson.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Month 65 cts

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Absent pay for 1 Haversack 60¢

Book mark:

D P York

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson

1st, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty Co Cook

Book mark:

J. G. Thiel
Copyist.

(358)

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Edw Stinson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sandy Hook Barracks Conk.

Book mark:

H. Gillam

(858) Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Simson

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Joined Battery March 1st 1865

Book mark:

H Collins

Copyist.

(358)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt , Co. K , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March to July 1865 Co. Cook.

Oct. 1865 to Febry 1866 Co. Cook.

Book mark :

O. T. Taylor

(546) Copyist.

0 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Stinson

pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn. Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 99/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. Collins

(361) **Copyist.**

Johnsen, John

, Co. K, 1 Reg't W.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Johnson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am twenty years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Quincy

The 24th day of July 1864

WITNESS: E. B. Bigelow

his
John X Johnson
mark

By. U. S. Mo. 1 of Vol. Inf.

Volunteered at Quincy, Ill.

on 24th July 1864

By E. B. Bigelow

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Mustering Officer.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, John Johnson born in ——————

in the State of N. Carolina aged Forty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 21st day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

John Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville this 21st day of July 1864 Before me, Lt Col Capt & Asst Adjt Genl

his John X Johnson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes*, blk *hair*, blk *complexion*, is six *feet* —— *inches* high.

E. B. Bigelow *Recruiting Officer.*

Mustered into service 10th day of August 1864

Wm. B. Haygood Capt 91 st Ind. V. Infty *Mustering Officer.*

Sergeant

Co. L, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 6 6 7 9	26	
2	5 4 1 6 8 3 4	27	
3	5 4 1 7 0 4 8	28	
4	5 4 1 8 1 0 3	29	
5	9 1 0 9 7 0 7	30	
6	4 0 7 3 3 9 4 1	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Johnson

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital of Typhoid Fever Nov 7th 1864 Inventory of Effects one Hat one Cap one Great Coat one Blouse one Poncho rubber turned over to D M John H Kerr March 6th 1865

E. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John A. Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Sept 26 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 26/64 to date Aug. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Em. Dist. No. 2, Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Johnson

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regiment
- at Hospital,

Book mark:

J. B. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Johnson

Sergt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital, Knoxville, Tenn. Nov. 2, '64. Summary of Effects sent to Lieut. Nov 12, 1864

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

| | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Nov. 7 '64 Knoxville, Tenn. died in Regtl Hospital

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn., March 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since settlement $ 40 62/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of Typhus Fever in Regl. Hospital at Knoxville, Tenn., Nov. 7/64.

Book mark: .....

W. Harrison

(361) Copyist.

Johnson, John A.

C, Co. L, 1 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A Johnson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.

The 19th day of August 1864

WITNESS: T. H. B. Smith

his
John a x Johnson
mark

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn. Aug. 19th 1864

By S. B. A. Smith

Mustered in Aug. 19th 1864

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Co. [illegible]

No.

John A Johnson

Private

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

73

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, John A Johnson born in _____

in the State of Virginia aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Nineteenth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, John A Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this Nineteenth day of August 1864. } John A × Johnson his Mark

BEFORE T. H. B. Cornell Lt. & Adjt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John A Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

O. C. Duncan.
Lt & Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept. 1864

W. P. Hargrave. Capt. 91st Ind. V. I.
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John A Johnson

Late of Company L

First *Reg't of* U S C A Heavy

~~Volunteers~~, *who died at* Knoxville

on the 7th *day of* November 1864

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
MAY 2 1865

Inventory of the effects of John A Johnson late a Private of Captain George K Campbell Company L of the First Regiment of U S C A Heavy ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 19th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26th day of September 1864, at Knoxville Tenn. in Company L, First Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) ~~Volunteers,~~ to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of Virginia; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital 1st U S C A (H.) at Knoxville Tennessee on the 7th day of November 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Poncho rubber	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ 00
	Notes	$ 00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John A Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself at Knoxville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Louis W Scheuermann
Lieut 1st U S C A (Heavy)
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: November 7th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John A Johnson

Late of Company L

First Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Heavy)

~~Volunteers~~, who died at Knoxville

on the 7 day of November 1864

Inventory of the effects of John A Johnson late a Privat of Captain George K Campbell Company L of the First Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Heavy) ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Privat at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 19th day of August 1864 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Privat on the 26th day of September 1864, at Knoxville Tenn in Company L, First Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Heavy) ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of Virginia; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital - U.S.C.A. at Knoxville Tenn on the 7 day of November 1864 by reason of Typhoid fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Poncho rubber	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		Money. Specie None	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes None	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John A Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself at Hd Qrts Co L 1st U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Knoxville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Louis W Scheuermann
Lieut 1st U.S.C.A. Heavy
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Knoxville

DATE: November 7th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John A Johnson

First Reg't of U S C A (Heavy)

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that John A Johnson a Private of Captain George R Campbell Company (L) of the First Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ ....., born in ....., State of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the Twenty sixth day of September, 1864, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,)~~ to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Typhoid Fever Contracted Dec 7th 1863 at Knoxville Tenn.

The said Private John A Johnson ~~has pay due~~ was last paid by Paymaster Forces Enlistment to include the 19th day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fourty & 30/100 dollars, since the 26th day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ..... , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .... 100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ..... ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ..... , 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 7th day of November, 1864.

Louis W Schuermann
Lieut 1st U S C A Heavy
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

L

John A Johnson

First Reg't of U S C A Heavy

~~VOLUNTEERS~~.

Last Nov 7th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Rec'd Nov 16 64
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
DEC
5
1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

L

John A Johnson

First Reg't of U S C A Heavy

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Dec Nov 7" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE DEC 5 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 5th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John A Johnson a Private of Captain George K Campbell Company (L) of the First Regiment of U S C A Heavy ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ , born in , State of Virginia , aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer , having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn , and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn , on the Twenty ninth day of September , 186 4, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at on the day of , 186 ,)~~ to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Typhoid Fever on the 7th day of November 1864 at Knoxville Tenn

The said Private John A Johnson has pay due ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ from Enlistment to include the 29th day of August , 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present ~~date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fourty and $\frac{30}{100}$ dollars, since the 26th day of September , 186 4, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ ~~He has received from the United States $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to , SUTLER, $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee , this 7th day of November , 1864.

Louis W Schuermann

Lieut 1st U S C A (Heavy)

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Johnson, Lee

Co. K, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5414898	26	
2	5415065	27	
3	5415210	28	
4	5415362	29	
5	5415505	30	
6	5415694	31	
7	5397725	32	
8	5397791	33	
9	5416076	34	
10	5416218	35	
11	5416356	36	
12	5416496	37	
13	4109512	38	
14	40733942	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Johnson

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 22 , 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E B Bigelow ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted March 22nd 1865

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Johnson.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born ~ Mississippi

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Yel; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Knox Co Tennessee

Enrollment Dist No 2.

Book mark:

F C Dickerson.

(356d) Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Johnson.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10/64 Aug 31, 1864:

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C. Dickinson.

(358) **Copyist.**

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Johnson,

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Retain pay for one Haversack.

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Johnson.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Haversack 1 Pr Pants 1 Pr Drawers 2 Pr Bootees. 1 Pr Stockings 1 Great Coat. Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Johnson,

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Knoxville
Stop pay for 1 Haversack
1 Pr Pants 1 Pr Drawers
2 Prs Bootees 1 Pr Stockings
1 Great Coat Infty.
Bounty due $300. 00

Book mark:

P. C. Dickerson.

Copyist.

(358)

J. | 1. Art. | U.S.C.T.

D. Geo. Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville, Tenn. April 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 22nd, 1865.

Where Near the March

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks: Deserted
Stop pay for 1 Hair 40 lbs 1 Wh
Spd Rd Market with
accoutrements $ 22.50

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Military Prison per sentence G.C.M. Loss of all pay & Confinement during remainder of Term of service.

Book mark:

J. G. Whitley
Copyist.

J. | 1 | 4th Ark | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Johnson

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4th Ark.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga, Tenn. Oct 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 22, 1865.

Where Nolensville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Restored per Sentence G.C.M. to forfeit all pay due or to become due and to be confined at hard labor during the remainder of his term of enlistment. Sentence confirmed per Genl. Order 68, Sept 30. '65, Head Qrs. Dept. East Tenn.

Book mark: .....

R. Springgarth

(351) Copyist.

L	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: William Johnson for sentence G.C.M. Loss of all pay & emolument during remainder of term of service.

Book mark:

J. H. Collins

Copyist.

(858)

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Lewis

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty with Co. with loss of all they was due & that may become due Nashville Tenn June 31. 1866.

Book mark:

H H Collins

(358) Copyist.

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1865, absent with
out leave since
Mch. 22. '65.
April 1865 - Mch. 22 Mos-
by Creek deserted.
Oct. 1865 - Sept. 30 Chatta
nooga Tenn. Deserter
tried by G.C.M. and
sentenced to forfeit all
pay Now due or that May
become due and to be
confined at hard Labor
during the remainder
of his term of enlistment
Oct. 1 Nov. 1865 - Absent in
Mil. Prison per Sen-
tence of G.C.M.
(over)

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

 Copyist.

JAN. 19 40733942 1899.

Jany 1866 - Absent in Mil.
Prison serving out
sentence of G.C.M.

1 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Saunders

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Dec 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 22/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Restored to duty with loss of all pay now due or that may become due per G O No 3 A G O WD Washington Dec May 31. 1865.

Book mark: V. 125. p. 202. 70

J. H. Collins

(361) Copyist.

Johnson, Levi

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Johnson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rochester

The 22 day of Aug 186 4

WITNESS: E. B. Bigelow Edward Johnson

his mark

Volunteered at Rochester

By E. B. Bigelow

Aug 22 1864

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

Mustered by 1st Lt. U. S. A.

Co. D. 81.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Lev Johnson born in Edgefield

in the State of Mississippi aged 21 years.

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 22 day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Lev Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Lev Johnson

this 22 day of July 186 4

BEFORE H. B. Corbin 1st Lieut & A.A.-P.M. U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Lev Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue *eyes*, blk *hair*, yellow *complexion*, is five *feet* four *inches* high.

E. B. Bigelow *Recruiting* Officer

Mustered into service 10th day of August 1864

H. B. Hargrave Capt. 9th U.S.C.T. *Mustering Officer.*

Johnson Levi

Minerva Henry

Shian and Ellenbrook.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 24th, 1871

Mr Shian Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Levi Johnson, Co. "K",

1st Reg't U S C A Heavy,

A Copy of Special Order No. 3.

Head Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee. January 31. 1866.

Restoring this Soldier to duty from Confinement &c. per Sentence of G C M.

Gov.

Respectfully,

E A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pr. J Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

There is no mention made of Levi Johnson in above named order, nor does the name appear in index to Book Series of orders.

Respy.

RPH

There was no sick
Department in the
within named military
Prison.

Respectfully

R. P. V

Notice in District of
East Tennessee, 1865.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 15th, 1871.

Mr. Thian Vol. ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of Levi Johnson, Co. "K"

First Reg't U S C H Army

A Copy of General Order No. 3.

Head Quarters Department of East Tennessee. Nashville. Tenn.

January 31st 1866.

Respectfully,

C. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pr. H. Pacton

(FOX)

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 15th, 1874

Wm Ellenbrook Vol. ~~C. T.~~, 187

Wanted in case of Levi Johnson, Co. "K,"

First Reg't U.S.C. Heavy.

A Copy of General Order promulgating Sentence of General Court Martial. Also the following records.

M.R. for March and April 65. Deserted. (No date)

Muster Rolls from August 31st to December 31st 65. "In Mil. prison per Sentence of a G.C.M. x x x x x"

Respectfully,

W A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pvt. H. Hacton

F.W.N.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

General Orders No. 68. Dist. of East Tenn. Sept. 30/65.
Charge - Desertion - Pleading Guilty.
Sentence - To forfeit all pay now due or that may become due him & be confined at hard labor during the remainder of his term of enlistment.
Approved.
1-22-74.
R.R.D.C.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 15th, 1874

Wm Ellenbrook ~~Vol. C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of Levi Johnson, Co. K,

1st Reg't U.S.C.T. Heavy

A Copy of G.O. No. 3. Head Quarters D.E.S. Nashville Tenn. January 31st 1866. Releasing him from Prison. and Restoring him to duty with his Co. As follows, Muster Roll for January and February 66." Returned to duty with Co. with loss of Pay &c &c., Per, above General Order.

Respectfully,

E A Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per. H Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., Co. .....,

..... Reg't .....

General or Special Order Books Dist. of East Tenn. contains no order returning him to duty.

Co. Records show him "Returned to duty from Mil. Prison - per S.O. No. 3. Hd. Qrs. Mil. Dist. of the Tenn. Jan. 31/66.

Order not on file with Regtl. or Co. records.

Order Books Hd. Qrs. Mil. Dist of the Tenn. are not on file.

R.N.O.C.

7-22-74.

Jany 31, 1866

L. Johnson

Co. K. 1. U.S.C.A.V.

Permit

to pass

S. Stubblefield

Co. A, 4th U.S.C.A.V.

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.

OR

RESTORATION.

Thomas Hart

Co. C, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD·NUMBERS.

1	5-40 1896	26	
2	5-40 2063	27	
3	5-40 2 208	28	
4	5-40 2 347	29	
5	5-40 2 476	30	
6	5-40 2 609	31	
7	5-40 2 775-12	32	
8	5-40 2 897	33	
9	5 4 0 3 0 4 0	34	
10	5 4 0 3 1 7 9	35	
11	5-40 3 3 2 10	36	
12	5-40 3 4 5 10	37	
12	5·40 3 6 4 4	38	
14	5-3 9 7 8 2 3	39	
15	5·4 0 3 8 1 9	40	
16	9 1 0 8 1 2 9	41	
17	1364 Co. 1886	42	
18	40733943	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 13th Co. G. 1886

See also

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Johnston

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Roan Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 27, 1864

Where Knoxville

By whom G. H Root ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feby 5, 1866.

(383*g*) J B Gage *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born Roan, Tenn.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb. 25, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Tenn. Knox Co. 2d Dist.

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hewitt

(356d) Copyist.

1	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Lewis Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent with Leave.

Book mark:

E. M. Hunter

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate $7 per month from date of enrollment to April 30th/64. Due difference between $7. and $13 per month from date enrollment to April 30th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

y | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hancock
Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Johnson

R[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Johnson,

Pf, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ferris Johnson

R1, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele, Copyist.

(358)

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Johnson,

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Johnson,

G, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Johnson

Pri, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited Feb 5 '66
Stop for 1 Springfield
Rifle Musket Cal 58, one
complete Set of accoutre-
ments, 1 Knapsack

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

J. 1 Ark U.S.C.T.

Lewis Johnson.

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga, Tenn. Feby 28 1866.

Deserted:

When February 5th, 1866.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Charged with arms & accoutrements

Book mark: .....

(351) R. Spangler Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 - Absent with
leave since June 23. '64.

June & July 1865 - 1 Buugler.
Aug. 1865 to Jany 1866 On
extra duty daily duty.
S. O. No. 38, Regt. Hd. Qrs.
dated June 22. '65
Febry 1866 - Feb. 5. '66. Chatta.
Tenn. deserted Stop
for one S. R. Rifle Mus-
ket Cal. 58 one Com-
plete set of accou-
trements & one Knap-
sack.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since settlement $26 73/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 5/66 Chattanooga Tenn Stop for 1 Springfield Rifle Musket Cal. 58, one Knapsack Inf # 2250

Book mark: 1364 C.T. 1886 L.B. 1913

J Randolph

(361) Copyist.

J. | 1. Hy Arty. | Vet. R.

Lewis Johnson.

....., Co. C, 1st Reg't Vet. Hy Arty

NOTATION.

Book mark: { 23-19-2 with 1364. C. S. 1886.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 30th, 1886.

The charge of desertion of February 5th 1866.

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date February 5th, 1866, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's Office April 1st, 1886.

A. M. Muzzy

(4436) *Copyist.*

Johnson, Louis

, Co. C, 1 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am thirty years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 27 day of Feb 186 4

WITNESS:

Wm Gray
1st Lt. 79th U.S.C.T.

Lewis Johnson
his X mark

1st N. S. U. S. C. T.
Co. H.
29

No.

Lewis Johnson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
Feb 27 186 4
By Lt Col Edwards
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Recruiting Officer.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Lewis Johnson born in Roan Co
in the State of Tennessee aged thirty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty Seventh day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Lewis Johnson do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn Lewis Johnson
this 27th day of Feb 1864 his X mark
BEFORE Wm Gray Pvt. 12 Tenn

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

G D Root
Recruiting
Mustered into service 24 day of Feby 1864
J M Lloyd
Capt 6 Tenn
Mustering Officer.

Johnson, R.

Co. A, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 8 0 5 2	26	
2	5 3 9 8 2 0 8	27	
3	5 3 9 8 3 5 7	28	
4	5 3 9 8 4 9 0	29	
5	5 3 9 8 6 2 3	30	
6	5 3 9 8 7 4 8	31	
7	5 3 9 8 8 6 9	32	
8	5 3 9 8 9 9 0	33	
9	5 3 9 9 1 1 3	34	
10	5 3 9 9 2 4 0	35	
11	5 3 9 9 3 6 1	36	
12	5 3 9 9 4 8 3	37	
13	5 3 9 9 5 9 9	38	
14	5 3 9 9 7 1 9	39	
15	9 0 0 7 6 9 8	40	
16	4 0 7 3 3 9 4 4	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sol Johnson

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Anderson Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 8 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom O. M. Grosh ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lot Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Feb 20, 1864.

Where born Anderson Co Tenn

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Parks

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lot Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ from Enlmt to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Col Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Nurse in Reg't Hosp. by Special order № 36 Hdqrs 1 M. D. & G. A. "A" June 26 - 64

Book mark:

P. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lot Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7. per month from date of enrollment to April 30 1864. due difference between $7 & $13. per month from date of enrollment to April 30 1864.

Book mark:

P. E. Burke

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible] Conrad

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Phillips

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

_____

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

_____

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent_____

Stoppage, $_____100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____100

Remarks:_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lot Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearn

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lot Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearl

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lot Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Hospital at Chatta Tenn.

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lol Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lt Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown *Copyist.*

| | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lot Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April & May 1864 - Hosptl
Nurse at Regtl. Hosptl.
June 1864 - On extra duty
as Hosptl. Nurse at
Regtl. Hosptl. by S. O.
No. 36, Hd Qrs. 1 U. S. C.
A. N. dated June 26. '64
July 1864 to Febry 1865 - Nurse
in Regtl. Hosptl.
March & April 1865 - Absent
Nurse in Hosptl at
Knoxville, Tenn. Mch.
15. '65

June & July 1865 - Absent sick
in Post Hosptl. at
Greenvill, Tenn.

Sept. & Oct. 1865 - Absent (over)

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

JAN. 19. 1899.
40733944

sick in Post Hospital
at Chattanooga, Tenn

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lot Johnson

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 46 96/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : L 127 P. 131. 71.

J. J. Brown

(361) Copyist.

Johnson, Lot

....., Co. ....., ... 1 ..... Reg't U.S.C. 1st La.

..... 1 ..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lot Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am thirty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 8th day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
1st Lt. 79th U.S.C.T.

Lot Johnson
Private Co K

1st U. S. C. T. Hy. Art.
No. 4
Lot Johnson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
February 8th 1864
By Capt Gray
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Company

78.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Lot Johnson born in Anderson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighth day of February 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Lot Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn Lot Johnson

this Eighth day of February 1864 his + Mark

BEFORE Wm Gray 1st Lt. 19th U.S.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph M Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Lot Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 feet 8 Eighth inches high

O. M. Crop

Recruiting

Mustered into service 20th day of February 186 4

J. M. Letcher

Capt 2nd U.S. C.T. Mustering Officer.

2505. Ltr. - R J Hd - a - 72

Chattanooga Tenn
June 5 1872

Wheeler & Marshall

Desire to know condition
of claim of
Lt Johnson Co. A 1st Lt.

XEN. WHEELER. W. S. MARSHALL.

WHEELER & MARSHALL,

Chattanooga, Tenn June 5th 1872

Bureau R. F. & A. L.
Washington D.C.
Sir!

We beg leave to enclose herewith Lot Johnson late Private Co "A" 12th Colrd. Heavy Artillery forwarded his application for bounty and afterwards gave us a power of Attorney in the case. We will upon please inform us as to the present condition of the claim and the probable of its payment. The claimant is a good man but in my back yard and probably will not remain and we would as a friend have ask that this case be taken up and settled as soon as practicable. If any further proof is required please notify us.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servts
Wheeler & Marshall

(over)

2503. 656-RJ Tenn-a-72

Chattanooga Tenn
June 5- 1872

Wheeler & Marshall

Desire to know condition
of claim of
Lt Johnson Co. A 1st Ct.

FREEDMEN'S BUREAU
RECEIVED
JUN
10
1872
OFFICE OF THE D. C.

P. S. The above named Lt
Penn, recently was Engaged
duty Bruck, and is
Ex Comm and with
Gen F Lauck, Penn
Wheeler Marshall

Johnson, Morris

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54/3/46	26	
2	54/3233	27	
3	54/3325	28	
4	54/3534	29	
5	54/3676	30	
6	54/3827	31	
7	54/4055	32	
8	54/4199	33	
9	54/4339	34	
10	54/4479	35	
11	54/4618	36	
12	54/4759	37	
13	91093771	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morris Johnson

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born New Orleans Louisiana

Occupation Cigar Maker

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom E R Hall ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl July 15th 1864 Reduced to ranks May 31/65

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morris Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, July 1, 1864.

Where born New Orleans La

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Cigar Maker

When enlisted July 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in July 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hill Copyist.

(356d)

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Morris Johnson

11th Corp, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15th July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by S.O. 77 Regt. Hd qrs.

Book mark:

C. G. Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

J. Morris Johnson

1st Lieut, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Appointed by S.O. 77 Regt Hd Qrs to date July 15. 1864

Book mark:

S. W. Hillman

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Johnson

1 Corpl., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Morris Johnson

Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Willard

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Morris Johnson

11th Corp, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ernicios

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Morris Putnam

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the Ranks Compl. May 31st 1865 S.O. 52 Regtl. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

Morris

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Morris Johnson

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: *Returned pay for one Bayonet & one Scabbard*

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Morris Johnson

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

I. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Morris Johnson

Paint, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Return pay to the Amount of $10.00 for Transportation on Furlow

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Morris Johnson

Jun't, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for 1 Sergeant

driver 1 cow overcoat,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Pratt

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Co. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn., May 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date May 31", 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 06/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corpl May 31/65 G.O. 52 (Regtl. Hd. Qrs had been Corporal in Organ. of Co.

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

Johnson, Harris

, Co. D , 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 1	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Morris Johnson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Ninety years and ~~months~~ of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville

The 14th day of July 186 4

WITNESS: Edw L Brown
Capt 1st U S C A

Morris Johnson
mark

Volunteered at Louisville

By Capt Brown

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

1st Regt U. S. C. H. Vy.
No. 8 Co. A.
Morris Johnson
Louisville
1864

86

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

. The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Iowa TOWN OF Keokuk

I, Morris Johnson born in New Orleans

in the State of Louisiana aged Twenty ~~six~~ years,

and by occupation a Cigar manufacturer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 14th day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Morris Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Keokuk Iowa his Morris × Johnson mark

this 14th day of July 1864.

BEFORE E. L. Brobst Capt 1st U.S.C.A.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Morris Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes*, blk *hair*, blk *complexion*, is five *feet* four *inches* high.

E. L. Brobst
Capt 1st U.S.C.H. *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 15th day of July 1864

Lt. Col. Hatch
Capt 1st U.S.C.H.
Mustering Officer

Johnson, Isaac

Co L, 1st U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 6 6 9 4	26	
2	5 4 1 6 8 4 6	27	
3	5 4 1 6 9 9 6	28	
4	5 4 1 7 1 4 2	29	
5	5 4 1 7 2 8 7	30	
6	5 4 1 7 4 7 0	31	
7	5 3 9 7 7 6 2	32	
8	5 4 1 8 1 2 8	33	
9	9 1 0 9 7 2 2	34	
10	1969-DJ-1887	35	
11	40733979	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1969 DJ 87 — LB 21-610

See also

L. 2046427 Pomona

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knox Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted May 20" 1865
Greenville Tennessee

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Sept. 26, 1864

Where born Knox Co, Tenn

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 17, 186X.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in, & to date Sept 17, 186X.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ten. Dist. No. 2, Tenn.

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(358) Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Int, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present –

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $300.00

Book mark:

W Harrison

(358) Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Art, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three Hundred Dollars bounty due. Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marcel Johnston

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Hospital at Knoxville, Tennessee

Book mark:

L. C. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Capt. Edwin Smith

Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent /

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Greenville Tenn May 24th 65.

Book mark:

E. Smith Clerk

(358) Copyist.

I. | 1 H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson.

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Greenville, Tenn. June 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 30th, 1865.

Where Greenville, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851) *Copyist.*

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March & April 1865 - Absent
sick at Knoxville, Tenn
since Mar. 14, '65.
May 1865 - Absent sick
at U. S. A. Genl. Hospital
June 1865 - May 30. '65
Greenville, Tenn. deserted.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mch 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since settlement $ 63 31/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Green-ville, Tenn, May 20, '65.

Book mark: 1969 - C.T. 87. SB 21 - 610

W. Harrison

(361) **Copyist.**

J | 1st H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

, Co. L, 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.Arty

NOTATION.

LB21|610
Book mark: 1969 C.T. 1887

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 7, *1888.*

The charge of desertion of May 20. 1863

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date May 20, 1863, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's Office Jan 9, 1888.

B.H. Tunny.
Copyist.

(443*b*)

Johnson, Moses

, Co. L, 1 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty-Eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 17th day of September 186 4

WITNESS: F. H. B. Correll

his
Moses X Johnson
mark

85.

1st Bn. Lt. Art. U. S. A. M. D.

No.

Moses Johnson

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

Sept. 17th 1864 for 3 years

By Lt. Nussbaum

To serve

in 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~. Artly.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ).

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Moses Johnson born in Knox Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S. approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Moses Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this Seventeenth day of September 1864 } his
Before T. W. B. Cornell Moses × Johnson
1st Lt & Adjt. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Moses Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* ~~Dark~~ Light *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

O. L. Duncan.
Lt & Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept. 1864
O. P. Hargrave Capt. 91st Ind. V. I.
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Johnson, Oscar

Co M, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418230	26	
2	5418383	27	
3	5418536	28	
4	5418673	29	
5	5418814	30	
6	5418945	31	
7	5419075	32	
8	5419201	33	
9	5419329	34	
10	9109862	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1086455 Pt XX

S-772137 - P.O. Aff

S-1023108 - P.O. Aff

A. L. Bacon

Esq

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Johnson

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Granger Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 11, 1864.

Where Knoxville T

By whom Capt Travis, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oscar Johnson

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*,

for Nov 12 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1864.

Where Evansville Ind

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 18, 1864.

Where Evansville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due

$300

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Tracy

Copyist.

(3586)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oscar Johnson

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mecy
Copyist.

(358)

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Johnson

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Darden

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Corporal Schneider

Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 5-00/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Oscar Johnson

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 80 100 for Garrison Equip.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Hastey.

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Carrickhardt

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 80/100 for Q. E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Harper

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oscar Johnson

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oscar Johnson

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oscar Johnson

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 27 52/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : v 241 P 35 - 77

W. M. Warren

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson, Reuben

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5398051	26	
2	5398207	27	
3	5398356	28	
4	5398489	29	
5	5398622	30	
6	5398746	31	
7	5398868	32	
8	5398988	33	
9	5399110	34	
10	5399186	35	
11	5399308	36	
12	5399430	37	
13	5399546	38	
14	5399669	39	
15	9107697	40	
16	40733945	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1642098 P.O. M.M.

S. 2050699 P.O. M.M.

C. L. Patten

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Johnson

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Knoxville, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 8 ....., 1864

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom O. M. Grofs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J B Gage

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Feb 29, 1864.

Where born Knox Co Tenn

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlist to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Parks

Copyist.

(358)

J	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Reuben Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as nurse in Regt Hospital by Special Order No 36, Hdqrs 1 M. D. C. A. "H" June 26 – 64

Book mark:

P. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

9	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Ruben Johnson
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7. per month from date of enrollment to April 30— 1864. due difference between $7 & $13. per month from date of enrollment to April 30 1864.

Book mark:

R. E. Parks
Copyist.

(358)

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible] Clinton

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Co, 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible] Dixon

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

---, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ---, 186 .

Present or absent---

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks:---

Book mark:---

---

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst.

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rheuben Johnson

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rheuben Johnson

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl per S.O. Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C.A. Hy. Aug 1865.

Book mark:

Hearst

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rhuben Johnson

Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Furlough,

Book mark:

(358) Clerk. *Copyist.*

(2) | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Johnson

Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Transportation $2 80/100.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Johnson

Corpl , Co D , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 - Hospital Nurse in Regt. Hospital.

June 1 July 1864 - On extra duty as Nurse in Regt. Hosp. by S.O. No. 36 Hd. Qrs. U.S. C.A.H. dated June 26. 64.

Dec. 1864 - On extra duty Blacksmith.

Dec. 1865 - (Corpl) Absent on furlough.

Jan'y 1866 - On Camp Police duty.

Feby 1866 - On daily duty per S.O. No. 1 Hd. Qrs. U.S. C.A. Hj Jan 8. '66.

+ Name appears also as Rheuben Johnson

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

2 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ruben Johnson

Cook, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.×

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2/ 33/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick from

Private Aug 19th 1865.

×As it is on roll.

Book mark: 492.348.

J. D. Brown

(361) Copyist.

Johnson, Ruben

, Co. A, 1 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ruben Johnson. desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 8 day of February 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
1st Lt. 19th USCT

his
Ruben X Johnson
mark

99.

1st M. S. No. Co. No. Regt.

Ruben Johnson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
To serve Three Years
By Lieut Gray
1st Lt. 19th USCT

Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.
Ruben Johnson Pvt

enlistment & last served in Company ( )
Reg't of

Discharged ——— 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of said ; that the is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Ruben Johnson born in Knox Co.,
in the State of Tenn., aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Ruben Johnson do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Ruben Johnson
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this 8th day of February 1864
BEFORE Wm Gray 1st Lt 79th USC

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Lawrence
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ruben Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that [redacted] and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

O. M. Gross
Recruiting

Mustered into service 20th day of February 186 4

J. M. Letcher
Capt & A C M U
Mustering Officer.

Johnson, [illegible]

Co. [illegible], 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-403900	26	
2	5-4039.74	27	
3	54041/26	28	
4	5-40427/	29	
5	5-40.4407	30	
6	5-4045410	31	
7	5-4046847	32	
8	54048317	33	
9	5-4049841	34	
10	5-40 5-1 24	35	
11	5-40 5-25-9	36	
12	5-40 5-391/	37	
13	5-40 5-5-213	38	
14	5401 5-6 5-51	39	
15	R&P.284888.	40	
16	9108404	41	
17	407339461	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R&P 284888.

See also

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Johnson

Q.M. Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born McMinn Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 26, 1864

Where Knoxville

By whom J. T. Collins ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J B Gage *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn., Mar 2, 1864.

Where born Mc Minn Tenn

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mar 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: R. & P. 284 888.

A O E Howard

(356d) Copyist.

JAN. 10 1891
5403900

Second Diaz

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Johnson

Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 67 94/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2. Lt. Sergt from private per S.O. No. 13 Regtl Hd Qrs. April 1"/64.

Reduced from 2. Lt. Sergt to Sergt per S.O. No 7. Regtl Hd. Qrs Jan. 29"/66

(+ over) ~~Absent on detached service~~

Book mark: (over)

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 10
5405655
1891

~~No discharge furnished~~
~~on muster out of Comp.~~

Detailed S. O. No. 21. Hd.
Qrs. 1st Dept Brig Hd Qrs Aug. 31st
1865

+ As it appears on Roll.

I	1 H. Art'y.	**U.S.C.T.**

Robert Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enlistment to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Farrier
Private to 2 Lt. Sergt.
Co. D and 3 Regt. Col. Arty.
April 1 / 64

Book mark:

W. E. Hoover

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Johnson

Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. S. Clement

Copyist.

(358)

2 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Clement Johnson

Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... July & Aug ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Recruited at Ft. Ca[illegible],
Pa. by Capt. [illegible]
Enlisted June 2nd 1864
at Camp Cadwalader
Pa. for 3 years

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]
Copyist.

(358)

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

M Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Howard

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Johnson

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 0.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(358)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Johnson

2 Lt. Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Left for one Cart. box Cal. & for one Cart. box Plate & one Carbine.

Book mark: ----

Parell

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Patterson

2d Lieut, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 6.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pearce

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Johnson

1 Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service in Beaufort S. Freedmen per S. O. 100 1 Hd. Qrs. 1st Sepbt. Bry 2d Dist. E. T.

Book mark:

Parell

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Johnson

Serg't., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Freedmen Bureau per S. O. no 1 Hdqrs Dept Sept 1"

Book mark:

Paull

(358) *Copyist.*

	1 H. Art'y.	**U.S.C.T.**

Robert Johnson

2 M. Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service in Freedman's Bureau per S.O. No 1 Hd. Qrs. 1st Dept. Brig. D.C.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Johnson

Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det Levier in Freedman's Bureau per S.O. No 1 Hd Qrs. 1st Dept Virg. Dept of Cumberland. Reduced from 2d Lgt. to Sergt. Jan. 28th 66.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Johnson

Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1865 to Febry 1866 - Absent on detached service per S.O. No. 21 Hd. Qrs. 1 Separate Brigade Dept. of E. Tenn. dated Aug. 25, '65.

Book mark:

P. T. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

I 1. Hq. Art. U.S. Vols

Robert Johnson

Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Vol. H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.C. 284888

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 1, 1891.

It has this day (June 1, 1891,) been determined by this Department from evidence furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that this man was mustered out with the company Mch. 31, 1866, and paid to include Apr. 4, 1866, date to which company was paid on discharge.

S. Bussing

Copyist.

(464)

Johnson, Robert

, Co. D, 1 Reg't W.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am thirty-three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 26th day of Feb. 1864

WITNESS: J. T. Collins Lt. 1st U.S.C.A. (H.A.) — Robert his x Johnson mark

No. 93.

1st U. S. C. H. A. Co. D.

Robert Johnson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
February 26th 1864
By Lieut. J. T. Collins
Robt. Johnson
Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Artillery (Heavy)

Discharged ——— *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )
——— *Reg't of* ———
——— 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Robert Johnson born in McMinn Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty-three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of February 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Robert Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Robert Johnson
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 26th day of Feb. 186,
BEFORE J. T. Collins
Lt 1st U.S.C.A.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue *eyes,* blue *hair,* blue *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high

J. T. Collins
Recruiting

Mustered into service 21st day of March 186 4

R. M. Lusher
Capt & A.A.G.
Mustering Officer.

Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C. Cav'y.
Greenville. Tenn. Aug 23rd/61

McGowan
Lieut Col. 1st E.

States that ~~Robt. Johnson~~ Sgt. Co. "D." 1st U.S. Col'd Vt. is sought to be detailed by Rev. Mr. Reese, to aid him in establishing a mission for the Colored people in E. Tenn. Highly recommends him for the position and consents to the detail.

Hd Qrs, 1st Regt U.S.C.T. Key
Knoxville Tenn Aug 22nd 1864

Genl

Sergt Robt Johnson a minister of the gospel, is sought to be detailed by Rev. Mr Reeves to aid him in Establishing Home Missions for the Colored people in East Tennessee.

Mr Johnson is a man of much good sense Earnest piety and great influence in many portions of the Country and ~~badly~~ much as I dislike to allow him to be detailed away. I have no doubt he could do great good in the capacity indicated and therefore will not object to the Consummation of his & his friends desire.

I have the honor to be
General
Your Obt Svt
Respy Yr Obt Svt
J.E. McKeown
Lt Col Comdg Regt

Brig Genl Lesley Thomas
Supt of Freedmen

Johnson Samuel

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private | 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5416691	26	
2	5416757	27	
3	5416908	28	
4	5417059	29	
5	5417207	30	
6	5417344	31	
7	5417475	32	
8	5417603	33	
9	5417731	34	
10	5417856	35	
11	5417984	36	
12	9109719	37	
12	40733947	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2363289 Pomil

A. L. Barron
Ef

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson No 1

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Roane Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Orderly
or 1st Sergeant Sept 26" 1864
by order of Lt Col Shannon

C C Parker

(383g) Copyist.

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Sept. 26 1864.

Where born Roanoke, Tenn

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Aug. 17 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Enrolling No. 2, Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

1st Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by S. O. 116, Par. 2 dated Oct 26" 1864, from 2d Lt. 2nd, 1st U. S. C. A. (H) to date from Sept. 26" 1864,

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

1st Serg't, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due
$300.00,

Book mark:

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

G	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Daniels

1st Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three hundred dol-
lars bounty due, sick
in hospital.

Book mark:

W. Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Five Hundred Dollars

Bounty Due

Book mark:

E. Winkler

(358) Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thurlow

1st Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Thurlow

(358) Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Upton Lee

1st Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

1st; Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

1st Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Transk 1.70.

Book mark:

D. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

1st Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864 - Deserter.

Feby 1866 - Feb. 12. '66
Chattanooga, Tenn.
deserted!

Book mark:

D. J. Taylor

(546) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

1st Sgt Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 27/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Promoted 1st Sergt Sept 26, 1864, Due G. for one S. C. Musket with accoulerments complete. Returned as per G. O. No. 101 War Dept, 1865, $6 00

Book mark: .....

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson, Samuel

, Co. L, 1 Reg't 1 U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Thirty-two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 14th day of August 1864

WITNESS: T. H. B. Cornell

his
Samuel × Johnson
mark

Co. G,
1st U. S. C. H. Art'y.

No.

Samuel Johnson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
August 14th 1864
By Lt. Duncan
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Corp'l. May 1

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Samuel Johnson born in Roane Co.
in the State of Tennessee. aged thirty-two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Samuel Johnson do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this Fourteenth day of August 1864
BEFORE T. H. R. Cornell
Lt. & Adjt.

his
Samuel x Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high

O. L. Duncan.
Lt. & Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept 1864
O. D. Hargan. Capt. 9th Ind. V. V. X
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Johnson, Samuel

Co. L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 6 6 9 2	26	
2	5 4 1 6 8 9 8	27	
3	5 3 9 7 6 5 1	28	
4	5 4 1 7 2 8 9	29	
5	5 4 1 7 4 2 2	30	
6	5 4 1 7 5 5 3	31	
7	5 4 1 7 6 8 0	32	
8	5 4 1 7 8 0 8	33	
9	5 4 1 7 9 7 5	34	
10	5 3 9 7 8 2 7	35	
11	5 4 1 8 1 3 0	36	
12	9 1 0 9 7 2 0	37	
13	R & P. 371, 013.	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R & P. 371, 013.

See also

S 875792 Patent
Rep 371013.
S 1145-69 P.O. aft
S 2361857 P.O. Rich

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson Nro 2.

_____, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hawkins Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted February 12th 1866 Chattanooga Tennessee

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn. Sept. 26, 1864.

Where born Hawkins Co, Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 24 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26 to date Aug. 24 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ex Dist, No. 2, Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark: R & P. 371, 013.

J. B. Smith

(356d) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from camp at Knoxville Oct 20th 1864,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

F. B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 1st Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4th Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville, Tenn. Oct. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When October 14th, 1864

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) R. Springsteel

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty with Co. from desertion without loss of time or pay by S. O. from Div Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

Samuel Johnson

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Linton

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Linton

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Stanton

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one S. R. Musket with accoutrements Complete.

Book mark:

E. Stanton

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

Pte., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one C. & T. Musket with accoutrements complete

Book mark:

C. Campbell

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance 34 cents.

Book mark:

H. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 12, 1866

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1st Art | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. L, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga, Tenn. Feby 28, 1866.

Deserted :

When February 12th, 1866.

Where Chattanooga Tenn.

Arrested :

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(351) B. Springgate

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Asst, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, March 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since settlement $ 58 07/100

Due soldier $ ...../100 ; due U. S. $ ...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $ 100/100 ; due $ ...../100

Remarks : Deserted at Chattanooga, Tenn, Feby 12, 66

Book mark :

W. Harrison

(361) Copyist.

Inf. 11 A. C. 11.S.V.D.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S.N.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 371013

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 17, 1893.

It has this day (Aug. 17, 1893,) been determined by this Department from records on file, that the charges of desertion of Oct 14 and 20, 1864 against this man were removed by S.O. No 4, Hdqrs. Dist. E. Tenn. and 4 Div., 23 A.C. dated Feb. 27, 1865, they having been erroneously made.

The charge of desertion of Feb. 12, 1866 is removed and he is discharged to date Feb. 12, 1866, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved Mch 2,

A. G. T.

(440) Copyist.

1889.

Discharge certificate
prepared by War Dept.
Aug. 12, 1893.

Johnson Samuel

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion K.	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty-one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 24th day of August 1864

WITNESS: F. H. B. Comb

his
Samuel × Johnson
mark

1st Regt. U. S. C. H. Art.
No. 100½
Samuel Johnson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
By Lt. Quigley
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Aug 24 1864
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee

TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Samuel Johnson born in Hawkins Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-one years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-fourth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Samuel Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this Twenty-fourth day of August 1864
BEFORE T. W. B. Cornell
Lt. & Adjt.

His
Samuel × Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high

O. L. Duncan
Lt & Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 26th day of September 1864

W. O. Hargrave Capt. 9th Ind. V.
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Samuel Johnson

M i W S C A Heavy.

Ellenbrook.

Samuel Johnson L

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 22nd, 1874

Mr Ellerbrook

Wanted in case of Vol. C. T., 187 Samuel Johnson, Co. "L",

First **Reg't** U S C A Heavy

A Copy of Special Order from Dist. Head Quarters Restoring this Soldier to duty From Desertion.

M R from Organization to October 31st 64 Deserted October 20th 64" and dropped until the March and April 65 when he is reported Present, Returned to duty with Co. from Desertion without loss of pay or time, by S O, from Dist Hd Quarters

Respectfully,

Edward Renaud

for E. A. Woodward *Chief Clerk.*

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records and Pleas

Sept 30, 1874.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Samuel Johnson Pvt, Co. "L",

1st Reg't U. S. C. A. Heavy.

Hd Qrs Dist East Tenn and 4th Div 23rd A.C.

G.O. No 47. Knoxville Tenn. Feby 27. 1865.

(Extract)

1. Private Samuel Johnson Co "L" 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Artly (Hy) having been improperly reported as a deserter, is hereby restored to duty without trial, and without loss of time, pay or allowances.

× × × ×

By Command of Brigadier General Tillson

"Signed" W. W. Deane -

Capt and a. a. g.

R.B.K.

Head Quarters Co. I. 1st U.S.A.
Knoxville Tenn Febr 24th 1865.

Scheuermann Lieut I. U.

Commanding

Makes application for the restoration to duty of Private Samuel Johnson who was reported as de-serted.

H.Q. Drs 3d. Battn 1st U.S. Cavy
Knoxville. Tenn. Feby 24th/65

Respectfully forwarded

W. J. Story

Capt. Comd'g. 3d Battn

Read 1st U.S. Cav. Hdqrs. Feb 25-65

Rec'd H.Q. Drs 3d Batt 1st U.S. Cavy Feby 24th/65

1st U.S. Cavalry Co. K. 179-87.

Head Qrs. 1st U.S. Cavalry
Knoxville Tenn.
Feb. 25-1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
E. W. Gowans
Capt. 1st U.S. Cavalry
Commanding
By J. Whitted Brevt Maj.
in absence of the Col.

H.d Qrs. 2nd. Brigade (K.)
1st. Division. 23d Army Corps.
Knoxville. Tenn. Feb. 25. 1865.

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

W. E. Gibson
Col. 2nd. O.V.V.I.
Comdg. Brigade

Rec'd Feb 25th 1865.
E.B.P. J.A.G. 2d Div. 23rd C.

Head Quarters Co F. 1st U.S.A.
Camp near Alexa. Feb 24th 1865

Capt

I have the honor respectfully to request the restoration to duty of Private Samuel Johnson of this Company. He left the Company on or about the 14th day of October on a 5 days leave of absence, when he returned to join his command was prefered by Lieu: Pelleu Command to drive a team, was captured by the rebels near Morristown and taken in Virginia, made his escape and reported to the Company Feb 23d 1865

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Louis W Schuermann
Lieut Comdg Co F. 1st U.S.A.

Capt W Dean
A.A.G
2d Div 2d Armee Corps.

Johnson Spencer

Co G, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Privati	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409535	26	
2	5409706	27	
3	5409850	28	
4	5410000	29	
5	5410131	30	
6	5410268	31	
7	5410405	32	
8	5410534	33	
9	5410665	34	
10	5410781	35	
11	5410896	36	
12	5411005	37	
13	5411118	38	
14	9108887	39	
15	9109044	40	
16	40733948	41	/
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C. L. S. Patna

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Johnson

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knox Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 20, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt. J. L. Collins, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Tailed Brig

Butcher per S. O.

No 27 Greenville

Tenn. May 15. 65.

C. D. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383g)

(| 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Johnson

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ivory Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 20, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt J. F. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Lee S. McLaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Johnston

_____, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, May 27, 1864.

Where born Knox Tenn.

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 20 to date May 20 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co. 2d. Dist. Tenn.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Martin

(356d) Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Johnson

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment & Jan 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Johnson.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Shroder Johnson.

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pat

Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 45 Cts for one canteen lost.

Book mark:

J. M. Dawson

Copyist.

(358)

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 31st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stop 45¢ for canteen.

Book mark: ----

J. M. Dickson

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Special duty by virtue of S.O. No 27 from Div. Hd Qrs. with descriptive list

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) D. M. Dawson

Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Johnson,

Cpl., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie, *Copyist.*

G. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Johnson,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bastile

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Francis Johnson,

Pt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, , 186 5.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one haversack 65 cts.

Book mark :

Copyist.

(358)

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Johnson,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bates

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June & July 1865 absent
on special duty
with Lieut Kerr A
C.S. Greenville Tenn
per S.O. No 27. 1st Brig.
4th Div. N. C.

June 1866 - Absent on
detl duty with
Bvt. Maj. Toll S.O.
No. 243 Post Hd. Qrs.
Chatta. Tenn. Dec.
29, 186

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Johnson,

Pr., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar. 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 63/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Porter

Copyist.

(361)

Johnson Spencer

P, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Spencer Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am thirty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
The 20th day of May 186 4

WITNESS: J. L. Collins 1st Lt U.S.C.A (A)

Spencer Johnson
his + mark

1st U.S.C.H.A. Bn. Ky. Vols.
No. 1

Spencer Johnson Co.
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
May 20 1864

By _____

Private Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
ORL (Recruit)

_____ enlistment; last served in Company
_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

Mustered out in Co G 1st U.S. L.C.A. 3d

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Spencer Johnson born in Knox Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty nine years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twentieth day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Spencer Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Spencer Johnson
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 20th day of May 1864

BEFORE J. S. Collins
1st Lt. U.S.C.A. (H.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Spencer Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

J. S. Collins
1st Lt & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 27th day of May 1864

J. W. Letcher
Capt Recruiting
Mustering Officer.

Johnson, Tobias

Co C, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-401897	26	
2	5-402064	27	
3	5-402209	28	
4	5-402300	29	
5	5-402475	30	
6	5-402607	31	
7	5-402754	32	
8	5-402896	33	
9	5-403039	34	
10	5-403174	35	
11	5-403318	36	
12	5-403449	37	
13	5-403643	38	
14	5-397824	39	
15	5-403818	40	
16	9108176	41	
17	40733949	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C. L. Pouin

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Tobias Johnston

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Campbell , Va

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 18, 1864

Where Knoxville

By whom S A Durby ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corp'l July 22, 1864. Reduced to ranks per Special Orders No. 94, dated Regt'l Hd. Qrsarters, 1st U.S. C.A.(H) Knoxville, Tenn. Oct. 3, 1864. Descriptive List given 28th Feby. 1865. Deserted Feby. 22, 1866

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tobias Johnson

Put., Co. I Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born Campbell, Va.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Jan. 18, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Tenn, Knoxville, Second Dist.

Company to which assigned Co. I

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Tobias Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Tobias Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. N. Hamilton

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tobias Johnson

Corpl., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7. per month from date of enrollment to Apr. 30/64 Due difference between $7. and $13 per. month from date enrollment to Apr. 30th/64. Promoted from private to corporal per. S.O. 50 dated July 22nd/64 Regt Hd. Qrs.

Book mark: .....

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Total Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. July 12th 1864 U. Stop for Cut Haversack and Can teen. Reduced from Corpl. to the ranks per. S. O. 94 dated Oct. 3rd 1864 Regt Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Tobias Johnson,

D.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele,

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Tobias Johnson,

J, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Took for one
Carbine and
one Harness.

Book mark:

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Tobias Johnson,

P., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Otah for one Carbine & one Harness

Book mark:

Stell, Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. Tobias Johnson,

Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Johnson

J, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lee

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Tobias Johnson

(Pvt ----------, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $----------100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $----------100 for ----------

Valuation of horse, $----------100

Valuation of horse equipments, $----------100

Remarks:----------

Book mark:----------

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tabias Johnson

(Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Tobias Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 22 '66
stop for 1 Springfield Rifle
Musket Cal 58 one com-
plete Set of accoutrements
& one Knapsack

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1st Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Tobias Johnson

Priv., Co. C., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga Tenn. Feby 28, 1866.

Deserted:

When February 22nd, 1866.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Charged with arms & accoutrements

Book mark: .....

R Springgate

(351) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Tobias Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864 - On Recruiting service.

Febry 1865 - Absent on detached duty.

March 1865 - Absent at Ordnance Dept. Cooking for Ordnance Officers.

Nov. 1865 - Absent with leave.

Febry 1866 - Feb. 22. '66, Atlanta, Tenn. deserted. Stop for one S.R. Rifle Musket Cal. 58 one Complete set of Accoutrements (over)

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) Copyist.

JAN. 16 40733949 1899.

Vone Knapsack.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tobias Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 5.00/100

Due soldier $ —— 100 ; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100 ; due $ —— 100

Remarks: Decerted F 1822/66
Chattanooga Tenn
Ltr for Springfield
Rifle musket Cal 58
1 Knapsack Inf# 2250

Book mark:

(Randolph)

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson, Tobias

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty one years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 4th day of January 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
Pvt. 19 Ky Cav

Tobias X Johnson
mark

Lewis Johnson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
January 4th 1864
By W. O. Perkins Capt
Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Cavalry
~~Company~~ ~~Battalion~~
enlisted; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

1st M. S. B. O. No. 6.

103

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Tobias Johnson born in Campbell Co

in the State of Virginia aged twenty-one years,

and by occupation a Hotel Cook Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this eighteenth day of January 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Tobias Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Tobias his X Johnson
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 18th day of Jan 186 4

BEFORE McGray Capt. 7th Tenn

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Tobias Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

S. A. Duby
Recruiting

Mustered into service 24 day of July 186 4

H. Lutchen
Capt 7th Tenn
Mustering Officer.

Johnson Tony

Co. G, 1st U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Jn Johnston	28	Tony
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C. L. Parrin

Johnson, William

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5398048	26	
2	5398206	27	
3	5398355	28	
4	5398488	29	
5	5398621	30	
6	5398745	31	
7	5398867	32	
8	5398989	33	
9	5399112	34	
10	5399239	35	
11	5399366	36	
12	5399482	37	
13	5399598	38	
14	5399718	39	
15	9107694	40	
16	40733950	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5113 8 489 P.O. Mon
D. 2255292 P.O. Rel.
D. 2927659 P.O. Mon

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born McMinn Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 14 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom E. L. Foster, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383ø)

J. B. Gage
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn Feb 2, 186 4.

Where born Mc Minn Co Tenn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 186 4.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 186 4.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Enlmt 4th Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Ast, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed on Special duty recruiting for 1 M.A., C. A. Pd. Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of enrollment to April 30 1864 the difference between $7 & $13. per month from date of enrollment to April 30 - 1864

Book mark:

P. E. Parks

(358) Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Dec 31), 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

William [illegible]

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 **for** .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 **for** .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

.....

(358) ***Copyist.***

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Furlough.

Book mark:

Hazel.

 Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearl.

(358) *Copyist.*

9 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. Brown
Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864 - On extra duty Recruiting for 1st U. S. Col'd Arty (Hy.)

Aug. 1865 - Absent on furlough.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

Q | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 60/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. J. Brown

Copyist.

(361)

Johnson, William

, Co. A, 1 Reg't W S C H A

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond Va
The 14th day of February 186 4

WITNESS:
Mc Gray
Pvt Co. I. 7th Regt

William Johnson
his + mark

1st Regt U. S. C. H. Art.
No. 118

William Johnson
Volunteered at Petersburg Va
February 14 1864
By Lt Gray
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Discharged ——— 186
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn. TOWN OF Knoxville

I, William Johnson born in Md. Wm Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourteenth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 14 day of February 1864
BEFORE Wm Gray 1st Lieut USA

his Wm Johnson
X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

E. L. Fain *Recruiting*
Capt A A A G

Mustered into service 20th day of February 1864

J. R. Fletcher
Mustering Officer.

Johnson, William

Co. L, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

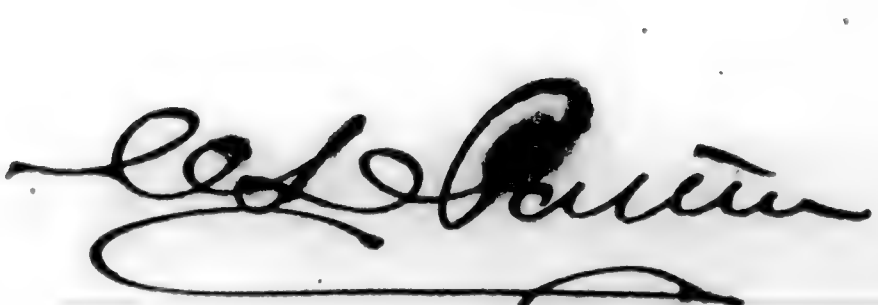
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5·4 0 3 9 0 1	26	
2	5·4 0 4 0 5·9	27	
3	5·4 0 4 7 0 5·	28	
4	5·4 0 4 3 4 6	29	
5	5·4 0 4 4 8 1	30	
6	5·4 0 4 6 2 2	31	
7	5·4 0 4 7 6 5·	32	
8	5·4 0 4 9 1 4	33	
9	5·4 0 5·0 5·7	34	
10	5 4 0 5·1 9 8	35	
11	5 4 0 5·3 3 2	36	
12	5·4 0 5·4 6 3	37	
13	5·4 0 5·5 4 7	38	
14	5·4 0 5·7 2 8	39	
15	9 1 0 8·4 0 9—	40	
16	40733951	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Monroe Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 12, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom D. W. Smead ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Descr. List given July 4" 1865.

J B Gage

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Mar. 21, 1864.

Where born Monroe Tenn

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Fowler

(356d) Copyist.

JAN. 10 5403901 1891

Second Dies

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Cannon

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Apr 30 1864.

Present or absent † present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Dec 1 1863

† As appears on Roll

Book mark:

W. G. Bowen

Copyist.

(358)

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Cook, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from last enlistment

Book mark:

W. E. Bowen
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

H. Evans Corporal

Co. C, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186-.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

H. E. Jones
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

Cpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daniel C

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

William Cannon,

Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Post. C. S. per S. O. 6 Hdqrs. 4 Div. 2. C.

Book mark:

Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent, on detached service, at Post C. S. for D. mo. & Ald. Inv., 4th Div. D. C.

Book mark:

Daniels

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on det Service at Chattanooga Battle Field

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April & May 18xx - Absent without leave since Apr. 19, '64.

March 1865 - Absent sick in Hospital. Knoxville.

May & June 1865 - Co. Cook.

July & Aug. 1865 - Absent detached S.O. No. 68. Hd. Qrs. 4 Div. D. C. July 7, '65.

Oct. 1865 to Feby 1866 - Absent detailed with Chaplain Vanhorn per S.O. No. 200. Hd. Qrs. (over)

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(546) Copyist.

JAN. 19. 1909.
40733951

Dist. E. Tenn. Chatta
Tenn. Sept. 13, '65.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31, "1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31, "1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, "1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 31 75/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

W W Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson, William

, Co. D, 1 Reg't USCHA

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 12th day of February 1864

WITNESS: Jno J. Collins 1st Lt U.S. C.T. (H.A.)
William his X Johnson mark

1st N. C. H. A. Co. D.

No. 11

William Johnson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
Feby 12th 1864
By Lt. Collins
To serve 3 years

1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Army of the Union

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, William Johnson born in Georgia

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 12th day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn. Wm X Johnson

this 12th day of Feb 1864 mark

BEFORE Geo D Collins
Lt 1st U.S.C.A. (H)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

D. W. Smead
Recruiting bias

Mustered into service 21st day of March 1864

Capt. 9. USC Cav
Mustering Officer.

Office National Cemetery
Chattanooga Sept 11th 1865.
C-82 - H.E.T. - 1145

Vandorn. Thomas B
Chaplain. U.S.A

Requests that Wm Johnson
Co. D. 1st Ohio Heavy Artillery
be detailed as record clerk
National Cemetery

Head Qrs 1st D.C.T.
Chattanooga Tenn
Sept 11th 1865
Respy Refered to the
Comdg officer 1st Brig
1st Div for such action
as may seem to him proper
to be taken in the
case

By order
Bvt Maj Gen Granger
Lt Col & A.A.G.

Head Qrs 1st Div. C.T.
Chattanooga Tenn
Sept 12th 1865.

Respectfully returned.
Private Wm Johnson is
doing duty with his
company

O.H.P. Cross
Maj Comdg Regt

Head 1st D.C.T. A.A.G. Office Sept 11th 1865.

Office National Cemetery
Sept 11th 1865

Capt E. P. Vollands
A.A.G.
D.E.P.

Sir:

I have the honor to request an order detailing Wm Johnson Co "D" Colored Heavy Artillery, as record clerk of National Cemetery.

Very Respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
Thos. G. Vanhorne
Asst Chaplain U.S.A
in charge.

Johnson Hudson

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5416687	26	
2	5416767	27	
3	5416918	28	
4	5417136	29	
5	5417282	30	
6	5417418	31	
7	5417551	32	
8	5417678	33	
9	5417806	34	
10	5417924	35	
11	5418052	36	
12	9109710	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 1956 116 P.O. 24 + 24

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sullivan Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Sept 25th 1864 by order of Lt Col Shannon

E. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. L 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn. Sept. 26 186 4

Where born Sullivan Co, Tenn

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Sept. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ex. Dist. No. 21 Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Serg., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by S. O. 116. Par 2, Dept of Ohio Sept 26th 1864 from Hd. Qrs. 1st U. S. C. A. (H) to date from Sept 26th 1864.

Book mark:

J. B. Smith
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Corp, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 x

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due
$300.00

Book mark:

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

Jr., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three Hundred Dollars bounty due. Reduced to ranks from Cook per S. O. 154, Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.A. (Hy.) Dec 27th 1864 (Sick in Quarters).

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

Late Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Cunningham

Copyist.

(358)

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Thurlow

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Thurlow

(358) Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Grinton

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

Asst., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec'r, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance 34 cents

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

Art, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Harrison

Copyist.

I	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 18 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Hallan

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson, William

, Co. L, 1 Reg't WSC Hvy

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 1st day of September 1864

WITNESS: T. H. B. Carrell

William his X Johnson mark

By Co. I, 1st U. S. A. Col. Inf.

No. 120.

William Johnson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
September 1st 1864
By Lt. Duncan
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Cavy. (1st)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee

TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Williams Johnson born in Sullivan Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Firsh day of September 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Williams Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this Firsh day of September 1864 } William his X Johnson mark
BEFORE T. H. B. Comelb
Lt. & A dj's.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Williams Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high

A. L. Duncan.
Lt & Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept 186 4
O. B. Hargrave. Capt. 91st Ind. V. Infy
A. C. M. *Mustering Officer.*

Johnstonsbalon

Co. G., 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Johnson	28 Abraham
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Johnston Chas.

Co F., 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Roll	Roll

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5·4 0 7 8 1 2	26	
2	5·4 0 7 9 0 5·	27	
3	5·4 0 8 0 5·7	28	
4	5·4 0 8 1 9 8	29	
5	5·4 0 8 3 2 3	30	
6	5·4 0 8 4 4 4	31	
7	5·4 0 8 5·7 3	32	
8	5·4 0 8 7 0 0	33	
9	5·4 0 8 8 2 7	34	
10	5·4 0 8 9 4 8	35	
11	5·4 0 9 1 3 0	36	
12	5·4 0 9 2 5·7	37	
13	5·4 0 9 3 7 3	38	
14	9 1 0 8 7 2 8	39	
15	40738931	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1682501 – D. 2545935 and cod

D. 1682501 Draft

D. 2545935 and cod

O. L. Patton

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Theodore Johnston

....., Co. 7, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nicholas Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April, 186 4.

Where Louisville Kentucky,

By whom L. Mc Calvin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Capt. Wm Langhlin

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnston

D., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., May 9, 1864.

Where born Nicholas County, Kentucky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in to date Apr. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. White.

(356d) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Charles Johnson

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Charles Johnston

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. B. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Charles Johnston

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. F. White.
Copyist.

(358)

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Charles Johnston

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.D. White.
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Charles Johnston

Corp, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Charles Johnson

Corp, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Charles Johnson*

Corp, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

* Names appears in column of "Names Present" as Charles Johnston

Book mark:

J B Gagle

Copyist.

(358)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Charles Johnson

Corp, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Charles Johnson

Corp, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Edwards Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transportation furnished by Govt $13.69

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1865 - Absent on furlough.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 19 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Montague

(361) Copyist.

Johnson, Charles

, Co. F, / Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chas Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty six years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 17 day of April 1864

WITNESS: P H Childs
1st Lieut Artillery

his
Chas + Johnson
mark

No. 26
Chas Johnson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn April 17 1864
By P H Childs 1st Lieut
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Company Heavy Artillery
Discharged ——— 186
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
1st Lieut U. S. A. Co. H

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS: ———

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Chas Johnson born in Nicholas Co

in the State of Ky aged twenty six years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this seventeenth day of April 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Chas Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 17 day of April 1864

BEFORE P H Chiles

Lt U S Cav

his
Chas + Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Chas Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five feet one inches high

P H Chiles
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 9th day of May 1864

S H Letcher
Capt & A.C.S.M.
Mustering Officer.

1158

Johnston, George

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	539805-0	26	
2	5-39826 8	27	
3	5-39978 5	28	
4	91769 6	29	
5	40733977	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C. L. Porter

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazel ; hair Black

Where born Knox Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 8, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom O. M. Gross ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in company Quarters April 6, 1864

(383*g*)

J B Gage

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnston

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Feb 24, 186 4.

Where born Knox Co Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 8, 186 4.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 186 4.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlmt to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in camp at Knoxville Tenn. April 6-1864 of Pneumonia

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1864 - Aff'l. 7. '64.
Comp'y Quarters
Caused by Typhoid
Fever. Died.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Freeman

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 8, 1864; drawn since $ 12 $\frac{08}{100}$

Due soldier $ ..... $\frac{00}{100}$; due U. S. $ ..... $\frac{00}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... $\frac{00}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... $\frac{00}{100}$

Bounty paid $ ..... $\frac{00}{100}$; due $ ..... $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: Died in Co Hv.

Knoxville Tenn. Apl 6/64

Cause Pneumonia.

Book mark: .....

J. L. Brown

(361) Copyist.

Johnson. George

G, Co. A, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am eighteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 4th day of February 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
1st Lt. 79 Regt

George Johnson
his X mark

1st M. S. B. U. S. A. No. 44.

No.

George Johnson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
February 4th 1864
By Lt. Gray
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
~~Recruiting Officer~~

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, George Johnson born in Knox Co

in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 14th day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, George Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

George Johnson
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 14th day of February 1864

BEFORE Wm Gray Pvt St. Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph M Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* ~ *inches* high

O M Gross
Recruiting

Mustered into service 20th day of February 1864

J M Letcher
Capt 6 U S C
Mustering Officer.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Johnson, Private Co "B"

18th Reg't of N. S. C. A. (Pa)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Apl 6th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

(1 Enc 4

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 26th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that George Johnson. late a Private of Captain O. A. Russell's Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Artly (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~~~, born in Knox County, State of Tennessee., aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Yellow complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn. Enlisted Feby 8th/64 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 20th day of February, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three yrs Unless Sooner discharged: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is ~~now~~ entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of .....

He died at Camp Tilson Knoxville Tenn. April 6th 1864 is entitled to pay from Feby 8th/64

The said George Johnson. has never been paid. and ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ to April 6th/64 ~~to include the ..... day of .....~~, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ~~Eleven~~ Twelve 18/100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 7th day of March, 1864

Orlando A Russell. Capt
1st U.S.C.A. (Hy)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Johnson

1st Reg't of U.S. C. Art'y (Hy.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1871
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that George Johnson a private of Captain A.A. Russells Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cav. (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Knox Co., State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; yellow complexion, hazel eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn., on the 20 day of Feby, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death caused by Typhoid Pneumonia

The said George Johnson ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Has pay due him from enlistment to include the 8th day of Feby, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifteen $\frac{32}{100}$ dollars, since the ~~day~~ date of his enlistment 186 , ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 7th day of April, 1864.

O.A. Russell

Capt. 6th U.S.C. Art. (Hy)

Commanding Company. "A"

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Geo Johnson.

Late of Company A.

1st *Reg't of* U.S.C.A. (N)

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn

on the 6 *day of* February 1864.

OFFICE-RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENS
JUN 21 1871

Inventory of the effects of George Johnson late a Private of Captain O. A. Russell Company A of the First Regiment of U.S. Colored Artly (N.Y.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville Tenn in the State of Tennessee on the 8" day of February 1864 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 20" day of February 1864 at Knoxville Tenn in Company A, 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. (N.Y.) Volunteers, to serve Three years ~~or during the war~~ unless sooner discharged; he was born in Knox County in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Yellow complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Company Quarters, at Camp Nelson, Kentucky on the 6" day of April 1864, by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
~~Blouses~~ Poncho	1	Pairs socks	~	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Geo Johnson Private Co "A", deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Legal representative at Knoxville as by accompanying receipt ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration~~. The balance of the clothing was used in burial of the deceased

(DUPLICATES.)

O. A. Russell Capt
1st U.S.C.A. (N.Y.)
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: April 7" 1864.

Knoxville Tenn.
April 7" 1864.

Received of O. A. Russell. Capt 1st U.S. Colored Artly Heavy One Rubber Poncho. One R Flannel Drawers. One Flannel Shirt. One Pr Shoes One Blanket. One Knapsack

his
Sol × Johnson
mark
Legal representative of Geo Johnson. Co "A" 1st U.S.C.A. (H.A.) lately deceased.

1104

Johnston, Henry

Co. A, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53980491	26	
2	53982677	27	
3	53997813	28	
4	92076902	29	
5	407339933	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark ; hair Dark

Where born McMinn Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 4 , 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom A B Elliott ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at College Hill Hospl March 12, 1864

(383*g*) J B Gage *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnston

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Feb 20, 1864.

Where born Mc Minn Co Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. E. Parks

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlmt to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died College Hill Knoxville Tenn, March 12-1864 of typhoid fever

Book mark:

S. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 - Mch. 12. '64.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Died.

Book mark:

P. T. Taylor
Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 4, 1864; drawn since $ 15 32/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Colfax Hill & Knoxville Tenn, Mar 12/64, Cause Pneumonia.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown
Copyist.

Johnson, Henry

P, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments /	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Amy Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Smithfield Penn

The 4 day of Feby 186 4

WITNESS.

Wm Kay 1st Lt 79 N. Y. Vol. Amy X Johnson mark

1st Lt U. S. A. Dr. 5

No. Amy Johnson

Volunteered at Smithfield Penn

4 Feby 186 4

By Col. Ellmaker

Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops.

Discharged _____ 186

Reg't of _____.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Henry Johnston born in Monmouth C

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourth day of February 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Henry Johnston do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Henry his X Johnston mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this [illegible] day of Feb 186 4,

BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph M Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Johnston previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high

[illegible] Recruiting

Mustered into service 20th day of February 186 4

J M Letcher Capt & A.D.C. *Mustering Officer.*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Johnson. Private Co "A"

18th Reg't of U.S.C.A. (N)

/

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 12th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 26" 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Johnson Sate a Private of Captain O.A. Russell's Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Arty (Stg) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~~~~, born in Mc Minn Co, State of Tenn, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn. Enlisted Feby 4/64 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 20" day of Feby, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three yrs unless sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of ~~~~~ Mustered March 12" 1864

The said Henry Johnson was never paid, and is entitled to pay from Feby 4" 1864 ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifteen (15) 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ day of _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 31st day of March, 186 4

O.A. Russell Capt
1st U.S.C.A. (Stg)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Johnson

Late of Company A

1st *Reg't of* U.S. C.A.H.

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn.

on the 12th *day of* March 1864.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED Jun 21 1871 WASHINGTON D.C.

Inventory of the effects of Henry Johnson, late
a Private of Captain O. A. Russell's Company "A" of
the First Regiment of U.S. Colored Artly (Hy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee, on
the 4th day of February 186 4 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of Feby 1864 at Knoxville Tenn
in Company "F", 1st Regiment of U.S. C.A.(H.A.) Volunteers, to serve Three
years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in McMinn Co in the State
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Camp Hospital, at
College Hill, Knoxville Tenn on the 12th day of March 1864 by
reason of attack of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ~~inventory~~ is correct ~~comprises all the effects~~ of Henry Johnson, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands~~ of ~~were used in the burial of this~~ deceased ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

O. A. Russell. Capt.
1st U.S.C.A.(H.A.)
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: March 31st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1100

Johnston, Henry

Co F, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 0 7 8 1 0	26	
2	5-4 0 4 9 7 1	27	
3	5-4 0 8 1 1 4	28	
4	5-4 0 8 2 5 3	29	
5	5-4 0 8 3 8 4	30	
6	5-4 0 8 5-0 4	31	
7	5-4 0 8 6 3 1	32	
8	5-4 0 8 7 5-8	33	
9	5-4 0 8 8 8 6	34	
10	5-4 0 9 0 0 8	35	
11	5-4 0 9 1 3 1	36	
12	5-4 0 9 2 5-2	37	
13	5-4 0 9 3 7 4	38	
14	9 1 0 8 7 2 6	39	
15	40733954	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

/

Book Mark:

See also

S.859099—RO. aff

D1630819- P.O. misc

A1 8141397 P.O. aff

S.1927699 P.O. aff

S-2063322 P.O.

S-2108340- P.O.

S.2108[illegible] P.O. misc.

P.O. misc aff 4468650 8/10/16 BH.

A. L. Parmer

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson

of 7, Co. 7, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Spartanburg S. Carolina,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 29, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn,

By whom P. Ho. Childs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. J. McLaughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnston

D.-, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, May 9, 1864.

Where born Granger, Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in To date Apr. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. D. White.

(356d) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H.E. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action.

Book mark:

H. G. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

2. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Harry Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Also for loss of Canteen, Haversack, Cartridge Box Cover & Eagle $1.05

Book mark:

D. F. White.
Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Hunn, Johnston

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Canteen, Haversack, two C. Cannon, two Eagles, two Feathers & Ht. Brd. # 1.40.

Book mark: .....

A. E. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Henry Johnston

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Military Prison, Stop for Canteen, Haversack, two C. Cannon, Two Eagles two Feathers & Ht. Cord #140

Book mark:

J B Gage

Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Canteen & Haversack, 2 C. Cannon, 2 Eagles Feather & H. Cord, 1.40

Book mark:

J B Gage

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Henry Johnson

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J N B Gage

Copyist.

(358)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnston

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Absent on Recruiting service since Aug. 11.

Book mark:

P. T. Taylor.
Copyist.

(546)

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Aug 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Aug 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 37/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained Gun & accoutrements under G. O. No. 101, War Dept 1865 A.G.O.'s

Book mark: 396, 1883. See (over)

Montague

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 12 5409374 ☆ 1891 ☆

duplicate muster
out roll & muster in
roll.

Johnson Henry

P, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

23 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record** /
Enlistment Papers /	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement /	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**
Sept Rept	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
The 29th day of April 1864

WITNESS: Henry Johnson
Robert H. Wheeler

Volunteered at Louisville Ky
By Capt Wheeler
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Enlisted April 29 1864
Discharged 186

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .

No. 45.

1st U. S. C. H. Lt. U. S. C. H. Lt.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Mayville

I, Henry Johnson born in Greenup Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty one years,

and by occupation a Lasser Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty ninth day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn } Henry Johnson
this 22" day of April 1864 } his X mark
BEFORE Lieut & D.C. H. Chilcoe

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

L H Chilcoe
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 9" day of May, 186 4

J K Lehow
Mustering Officer
Capt & A.A.G.M.

Johnson Henry Private

"F" 1st U.S.C.A. Heavy.

Ellenbrook.

Johnston and Johnson { Henry.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 11, 1871

Wm Ellwood Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Henry Johnson of John, Co. F,

1st Reg't U.S.A. Hy

any information relative to Cause of Confinement

Trial &c from the following remarks,

Muster Roll for January & Feby 65. "Sick and Prison + + + +"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

S. H. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Blanks.

April 18th, 1871.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Johnson, Co. "F",

1st Reg't U. S. Colored Artillery - (Heavy)

Confined Feb 24th 1865 by S.O. No 25 Exh 1 Hoques 1st U.S.C.A, (Heavy) Feb 24th 1865, issued in compliance with instructions from 2nd Brig (AR) 4th Div 23rd A.C. Name does not appear on records of prisoners at Knoxville Mil Prison. No information of return to duty. Co Morg Sept Bk reports him Confined Feby 24. 1865. No evidence of release or return to duty. G.O. 4th Div 23rd A.C, 4th Div Dept Cumb'd & Dist East Tenn furnish no information of trial or Sentence. Cause of Confinement not Stated on Co or Reg'l Records.

B.B.K.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. *No.* .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Johnston Henry	1	U.S. C.S.A.								

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

No Record in 1864.

2and Case Woodward Mch 16 1883 W.T.R

Copied by .....

Pen. Case Woodward Aug 20 83

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Illinois

Claim No. Cf 448650

Henry Johnson
(Name.)

——, Co. F, 1 Reg't Ills C Hg

To Med Div. Sec 8/10, 1916

For history

No med rec for Co

Johnson
1st Lt. Inf.

No medical record found.

Statement furnished AUG 10 1916, 191

Clerk.

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Mar. 22-16—10,000.

Private Simon

Co. F, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4078 11	26	
2	5-4079 72	27	
3	5-4081 51	28	
4	5-4082 5-51	29	
5	5-4083 83	30	
6	5-4085-06	31	
7	5-4086 33	32	
8	5-4087 61	33	
9	5-4088 89	34	
10	5-4090 15	35	
11	5-4091 34	36	
12	5-4092 5-51	37	
13	5-4093 77	38	
14	91085 727	39	
15	40733955	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C. L. Patten

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Johnston

....., Co. X, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Spartanburg Dist. S. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 2, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom P. M. Schied ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Lt. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Johnston

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, May 9, 1864.

Where born Granger, Tenn.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in to date May 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox. Co. Tenn. 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. E. White

(356d) Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Simon Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Simon Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. White.
Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Simon Johnston

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Eagle

& C.

Book mark:

W. E. White
Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Simon Johnston

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Eagle

.03.c

Book mark:

H. L. White.

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Simon Johnston

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Eagle 03 &

Book mark:

J B Gage

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Simon Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Eagle, .3

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Simon Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Simon Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Simon Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Simon Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Simon Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague
Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Johnston

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June & July 1864 - Co. Cook.

Dec. 1864 - Teamster.

Jany 1865 - Teamster for
Q. M. Dept.

Jany 1865 - Absent on de-
tached service.

Nov. 1865 - Absent without
leave since Nov. 29,
'65.

Entry cancelled on Return.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

(546) **Copyist.**

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, June 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 80/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V 13 P 10 '69

Montague

Copyist.

Johnson, Simon

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Forty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 2nd day of May 1864

WITNESS:
Lieut P H C Hill Simon Johnson
Asst Surgeon

Co. G, 1st U. S. C. H. A.
No. 103.

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
this 22 day of May 1864
By Capt. C. Hill
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Rank Private
(Recruit)

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of said ; that the is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Simon Johnson born in Greenville Co

in the State of Tennessee aged forty ~~four~~ years,

and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this second day of May 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Simon Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Simon Johnson
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 2nd day of May 1864

BEFORE Lieut. D. H. Hutie

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Simon Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has B[illegible] *eyes,* B[illegible] *hair,* B[illegible] *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

D. H. Hutie
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 9 day of May 186 4

S. K. Stotter
Capt. & A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

Johnson Simon Private

F. 1st U.S. C.A. Heavy.

Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 18, 1874

Mr. Ellenbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Simon Johnson, Co. "I",

1st Reg't Ky Cav Ky.

The date of Return, Arrest &c &c.

from the following remarks

Regimental Return for November 65. "Absent without leave since November 29 "65"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Simon Johnson, Co. I,

Reg't 1st Ky Cav

Co Morning Rept Books Dec 11/65 Simon Johnson Pvt on Absent without leave to date. Co & Regt Records, and Record of Hdqrs Dist of East Tenn. furnish no record of him.

4 Pl

1102

Johnston, Spencer

Co G, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Wm Johnson Spencer

Book Mark:

See also

C. L. Pierce

1160

Johnston Co

Co F, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-407814	26	
2	5-407912	27	
3	5-408117	28	
4	5-408257	29	
5	5-408381	30	
6	5-408508	31	
7	5-408631	32	
8	5-408763	33	
9	5-408931	34	
10	5-397771	35	
11	5-409461	36	
12	910853	37	
13	2206-CJ-1879	38	
14	407339956	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3972 C.T. 86 — [illegible]

2206 C.J. 79 — 1798 C.T. 87 [illegible]

See also

8170$239 and W.D.
S.272645-9 P.O. Rec'd
P.O.-M+M.@524492-6/24/18-T.H.C.

Col Paine
Cf

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnston

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Queen Co. Va.,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 22, 1864.

Where Shreveville Iowa.

By whom Pl Detail; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug 30
1865 at Nashville
Tenn.

Co. S, 1 U.S. Colored Troops

(383g) Copyist.

Pvt. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Thos. Johnston

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn. May 9, 1864.

Where born Green, Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in to date Apr. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. White

(356d) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Wm Johnson

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

U.S.C.T.

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Dona, Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June, 1864, Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks Aug. 1st S.O. No. 63. Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.A. (L) Stopped for loss of Cross Cannon and Eagle. 65 c.

Book mark:

W.H. White.
Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Pvt. Thos. Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Corp. Aug. 1. 1864. pr. S.O. 63. Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C. Artly. (L.)

Book mark:

J. F. White.

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T**

Wm. Johnson

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wish for loss of Lt. Lord, C. Cannon, Eagle & Feather. 3 Y. C.

Book mark:

H. F. White.
Copyist.

f | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Tony Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of A.t. Cord, C. Cannon, Feather & Eagle. 35¢

Book mark:

P B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Tony Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Hat Cord, Eagle & Cannon & Feather, .35. Absent sick.

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Jonez Johnson

Pvt Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J B Gage *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Tony Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 30, 1865, taking gun and accoutrements $17.34

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

J. | 1 N.Y. Art. U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.Y. Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Greenville, Tenn. Aug. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When August 31st, 1865.

Where Greenville, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Took arms and accoutrements.

Book mark: .....

(351) E. F. Springsmith.

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Johnston

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. & Sept. 1864 - Co. Cook,

Nov. 1864 - Teamster for
John A. Wallace,
Lieut. & A. A. D. C.

Febry 1865 - Co. Cook.

March & July 1865 - Absent
sick in Hospital
at Knoxville, Tenn.

Aug. 1865 - Mch 15, '65,
Greenville, deserted
with arms & Accou-
trements,

Jane appears also as
Tony Johnson.

Book mark:

P. T. Taylor
Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lowry Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 53 99/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Knox-
ville, Tenn Aug 30 1863.

Book mark: 391213

(over)

Montague

Copyist.

JAN. 12 5409461 1891

3992 C. D. 1886. L. B
20/69.
2206 C. D. 1879.
1798 C. D. 87 L. B.
20/633.

J | 1st Hy. Artl | U.S.C.T.

Toney Johnson

, Co. F, 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: L.B-20-69. 3972-C.S.-1865 & C. with 2206-C.S.-1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 13, *1886.*

The charge of desertion of August 30.1865;

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date August 3, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's Office December 14, 1886.

W.H.Allen

(443*b*) *Copyist.*

Johnson, Tony

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Tony Johnston desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty One years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 22 day of April 186 4

WITNESS: Chas P. H. Child

Tony Johnston
his x mark

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn on the 22 day of April 1864
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
By Capt Child
Regt
Discharged _____ 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give MY CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____ 186

Witness _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Tony Johnston born in Green Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty second day of april 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Tony Johnston do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville
this 22d day of April 186 4.
BEFORE Lieut P. H. Child

Tony Johnston
his Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Tony Johnston previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dk *complexion,* is 5 ^ *feet* 2 *inches* high

P H Child
Recruiting officer

Mustered into service 9 day of May. 186 4
J McLetcher
Capt & A.C.S.
Mustering Officer.

Jones, Charley

Co K, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5414903	26	
2	5415070	27	
3	5415213	28	
4	5415365	29	
5	5415507	30	
6	5415641	31	
7	5415786	32	
8	5415935	33	
9	5416082	34	
10	5416223	35	
11	5416362	36	
12	5416502	37	
13	91090-17	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-899734 Rel'd ret'd MFM
S-1022339 - P.O. mm mm

C. L. Patton

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charley Jones

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Roane Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E B Bigelow; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charley Jones,

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn Aug 10, 1864.

Where born Roane Co Tenn.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co Tennessee Enrollment Dist No 2.

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(356d) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charley James.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson

(358) **Copyist.**

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charley Jones

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Charley Jones

Priv., Co. K, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 1 Cap 1 pay for 1 pr pants 1 Pr Boots Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

F C. Dickenson.

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charley Jones.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Pr Pants, 1 Pr Boots Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(358) *Copyist.*

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Charley Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Shoe 68th

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charley Jones

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Haversack Cost 7

Book mark:

D. P. York

(858) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charley Jones

Pt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charley Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. G. Whitney

(358)

Copyist.

I	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Collins

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corp'l Isaac Lewis

Co. K, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for one
Knapsack 65 cts. 2d
visit bounty due

Book mark:

H. C. Ladd
Copyist.

(358)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 9 32/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stop pay for Lenoard 65 d

Book mark: 1611. 1883.

H. Cullino

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones, Charles

, Co. K, 1 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charley Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Nearly Five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn. The 2d day of August 1864

WITNESS: E. B. Bigelow

Charley his X Jones mark.

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn. 1864

By E. B. Bigelow 1st Lt

1st Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry

No. 9

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

X

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

WITNESS: _____ The _____ day of _____ 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Charley Jones born in Roane Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 5th day of August 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Charley Jones do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 5th day of August 186 4 Charley his X Jones mark
BEFORE E. H. B. Jonell
1st Lieut & Adjutant 7th U.S.C.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charley Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Bk eyes, Bk hair Bk complexion, is five feet seven inches high

E. B. Bigelow
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 10th day of August 186 4
W. B. Hedgraves Capt. 91 End U.S. Colored
Mustering Officer.

Jones, George

Co C, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4.0 1 8 9 2	26	
2	5-4 0 2 0 5-9	27	
3	5 4 0 2 2 0 5\	28	
4	5-4 0 2 3 4 3	29	
5	5-4 0 2 4 7 1	30	
6	5-4 0 2 6 0 3	31	
7	5-4 0 2 7 4 7	32	
8	5-4 0 2 8 9 2	33	
9	5-4 0 3 0 3 6	34	
10	5-4 0 3 1 7 5\	35	
11	5-4 0 3 3 1 5\	36	
12	5-4 0 3 4 4 7	37	
13	5-4 0 3 5 7 9	38	
14	5 4 0 3 7 1 0	39	
15	9 1 0 8 1 7 1	40	
16	4 0 7 3 3 9 8 0	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

O. L. Patten

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jones

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Harden Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 2, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom A Streeter ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn., Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born Harden, Tenn.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Tenn. Knox, Co. Second Dist.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate $7. per month from date of enrollment to April 30th '64. Due difference between $7. and $13 per month from date enrollment to April 30th '64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

George Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for One Cartridge Belt Plate One Cartridge Box.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
Copyist.

(358)

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones

A, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stays for Cart-
ridge box belt.
Plate one Canteen

Book mark:

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

1. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jones,

D, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached for one Cartridge box Belt and one Cartridge.

Book mark:

Steele,

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jones,

Pf, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stab for one Cartridge box belt plate and one Canteen.

Book mark:

Stuck,

Copyist.

(358)

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

"Turner John.

C, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall

Copyist.

(358)

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones,

P, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele
Copyist.

(358)

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slap for 1 bayonet scabbard, 1 cap box, 1 cone pick, 1 cart. box cap & plate, 1 Cartridge box belt plate, 1 waist belt & plate, 1 screw driver, 1 wiper.

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 piece Shelter Tent

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

(358)

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Pvt Jones

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Febry 1866 - On duty Chickamauga Battle Ground

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(546)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 05/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 piece shelter-tent #4 90

Book mark :

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones, George E

, Co. C, 1 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Jones desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rumpville Glynneffer
The seventeenth day of February 186 4

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
1st Sergt 19th Ohio

George Jones
his X mark

1st U. S. Col'd Inf'y.
Co. [illegible] 19th O. V. V. I.
24

No.

George Jones
Volunteered at Rumpville Glynneffer
February 17th 1864
To serve three years
Mustered into U. S. Service
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Company
Henry Goodly

Discharged ____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )
Reg't of ____
____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, George Jones born in Harden County
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, George Jones do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

George Jones
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tennessee
this Second day of February 1864
BEFORE W. Gray 1st Lieut

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is five *feet* 2½ *inches* high

Alonzo Streeley *Recruiting*

Mustered into service 24 day of Feb 1864

S M Fletcher
Capt & A.A.G.

Mustering Officer.

1166

Jones, George

Co B, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399876	26	
2	5400108	27	
3	5401813	28	
4	9107840	29	
5	9108029	30	
6	40733959	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ed D. Patten

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Richmond, Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 23, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom I. L. Morris; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Knoxville, Tenn. April 25, 1864. Disease Nostalgia. Inventory & Final Statement sent to A.G.O. April 26, 1864.

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jones

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Richmond, Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 23, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom J. L. Morris ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in quarters at Knoxville Tenn. April 25/64 of Disease called Nostalgia. Inventory of Effects and Final Statements forwarded to A.G.O. April 26, 1864.

(383*o*) J B Gage Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Richmond, Va.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 23d, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co., Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Pagan

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to April 30th, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Knoxville Tenn. April 25, 1864. Inventory of effects + Final Statement sent to A. G. O. April 26, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. F. Ragan

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1864 - Apl. 25 '64
Knoxville, Died of
disease.

Book mark:

D. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(546)

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

George Jones

2nd, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, March 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollm't, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 19 50/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease Jan. 23 64

in Regt'l Hospl at

Knoxville, Tenn.

* Inserted by Comp.

Book mark:

J. M. Family

(361) Copyist.

Jones, George

J, Co. B, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Lewis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

The 23 day of January 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Gray 1st Lt 79th USC.

George his Lewis mark

1st M. S. D. U. S. C. T.

No. 23.

Enlisted at Knoxville Tenn

23 January 1864

By _____

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Heavy Artillery.

Volunteered at _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF [redacted] TOWN OF Shoyville

I, George Jones born in Richmond

in the State of Virginia aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Third day of January 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, George Jones do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shoyville Va. George X Jones

this Twenty Third day of January 186 4 his mark

Before Wesley McStephens

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Hazel *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

John L Thomas

Recruiting

Mustered into service 20 day of July 186 4

Jas M Latcher Capt & A C M

Mustering Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Jones

1st Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

S 64

Rec'd 25 Jul 64

SEP 17 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L

I certify, on honor, that George Jones a Private of Captain A. G. Cassil's Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Arty (Heavy) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ ....., born in Richmond, State of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the Twentieth day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by .....

The said George Jones ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Has pay due him from enlistment to include the 23d day of January, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Nineteen 50/100 dollars, since the Date ~~day~~ of his enlistment 186 4, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 25th day of April, 1864.

A. G. Cassil
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Jones

Co. "B" 1st Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 25th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 11th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that George Jones a Private of Captain A. G. Cassil's Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Artly/Heavy VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ ....., born in Richmond, State of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tennessee, on the Twentieth day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,

on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by — Nostalgia Died April 25th 1864 see Inspection Rep.

The said George Jones ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Was pay due him from enlistment to include the 23d day of January, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Nineteen 50/100 dollars, since the Date ~~day~~ of his enlistment 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——————, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind ~~from the place of his discharge to~~ ——————; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ——————, SUTLER, ——————— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——————, LAUNDRESS, ——————— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 26th day of April, 1864.

A. G. Cassil

Captain

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Invention of the Effects
of
Private George Jones
Late of Co "B"
1st Regt U.S. Col'd Army
Who died at Knoxville
Tenn
on the 25th day of April 1864



Inventory of the effects of George Jones late a Private of Captain A. G. Cassil's company "B" of the 1st Regt of U. S. C. A. (Heavy) who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 23d day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 20th day of February 1864 at Knoxville Tenn. in company "B" 1st Regt of U. S. C. A. (Heavy) to Serve Three Years unless sooner discharged. He was born in Richmond in the State of Virginia; he was 25 years of age 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled a Farmer; he died in Quarters at Knoxville Tenn. on the 25th day of April 1864, by reason of Nostalgia

Inventory

Articles	No	Articles	No		No
Blouses	1	Blankets	1	Rubber Ponch	1
Prs Trousers	1	Knapsack	1	Vest	1

I Certify on honor that the above inventory Comprises all the Effects of Private George Jones deceased and that the Effects are in the hands of myself at Knoxville Tenn to be disposed of by a Court of Administration

"Balance of his Clothes worn with him"

A. G. Cassil
Captain

Station Knoxville Tenn Convy Company
Dated Apr 25th 1864

Jones, George

Co. H, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411277	26	
2	5411446	27	
3	5411592	28	
4	5411743	29	
5	5411885	30	
6	5412027	31	
7	5412166	32	
8	5412306	33	
9	5412446	34	
10	5412581	35	
11	5412712	36	
12	5412843	37	
13	5412974	38	
14	9109194	39	
15	407333958	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C. L. Bartin

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jones

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Knox Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5 , 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J.B. Charles ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sergt Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Jun 17, 1864.

Where born Wayne Co Tennessee

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk, hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in June 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Wayne Co Tennessee 2 Dist

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for last June 30, 186 X.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) George *Copyist.*

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

George Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

_____

_____, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 3.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

J.	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Private Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Mch., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $ 0.65 for one canteen lost.

Book mark:

Distance

(358) *Copyist.*

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mosq. $0.65 cts for One canteen lost.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Wm Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

George Powell

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay $1.65 per month from Aug. 1st 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

D. Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jones

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

J	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1863 - On duty
Chickamauga
Dec. 1863 - Absent at Cum-
berland Gap, Tenn.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.
Copyist.

(546)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jones

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 21 85/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: C & C P 58.68

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones, George

, Co. H, 1 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 9th day of June 1864

WITNESS. Capt O B Charles
1st Lt. U.S.C.A. (H)

George Jones
his + mark

Co. L, 1st U. S. C. H. A.
No. 25

George Jones
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
June 9th 1864
By Capt O B Charles
Asst. Adjt. Gen'l
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Roll (Recruits)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, George Jones born in Knox Co

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty three years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this ninth day of June 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, George Jones do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

George Jones
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 9th day of June 186 4

Before Capt D B Charles
1st Regt U.S.C.A.(N.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph N. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high

D B Charles
Capt 1st U.S.C.A. Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 17th day of June 186 4

T. P. Haugrand Capt. 91st Ind. Vol. Infty & A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

Jones, George

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5416881	26	
2	5416836	27	
3	5416989	28	
4	5417134	29	
5	5417279	30	
6	5417415	31	
7	5417548	32	
8	5417675	33	
9	5417802	34	
10	5417922	35	
11	5418049	36	
12	91092079	37	
13	40733961	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1444950 and N. 20.
S. 1481233 and N.D
RTP 49 & 89
D 1572955 Pomona
S. 165-75-55 P.O. gf

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Monroe Co Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 15, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C C Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Sept. 26 1864.

Where born Monroe Co, Tenn

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Sept. 15 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ex, Dist No. 21 Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jones

Bvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jones

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $300 00

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Sergt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three Hundred Dollars bounty due

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Lowe

Pvt. Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse,.$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. F.
C. Franklin

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Corporal

Co., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Frankson

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

George Ames

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug —, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Franklin

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sly George Jones

Pte., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Hamilton

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jones

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance, 34 cents

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Art, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty by S. O. No. 9 from Regtl Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Febry 1866 - Dettd. on
daily duty by S.O.
No. 9, dated H.Q.
1 U.S.C.A. (Ky.) Feb.
4. 66.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Cpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 5 00 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

(361) Copyist.

Jones, George

, Co. L, 1 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Jones **desiring** to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty-five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 15th day of September 186 4

WITNESS: J. W. B. Correll

his
George X Jones
mark

1st U. S. C. H. Regt.
No.
George Jones
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
September 15th, 1864
By Lt. Duncan
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Cavalry. (1872)
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

26

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, **DO CERTIFY, that I am the** of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: The day of 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee

TOWN OF Knoxville

I, George Jones born in Monroe Co.

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifteenth day of September 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, George Jones do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this Fifteenth day of September 1864,
BEFORE T. H. B. Cornell
Lt. & Adjt.

George his X Jones mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high

O. L. Duncan
Lt. & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept 186 4

W. P. Hargrave, Capt. 91st Ind. V. & A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

1104

Jones, Green

Co M, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 8 2 3 2	26	
2	5 4 1 8 3 8 4	27	
3	5 4 1 8 5 3 7	28	
4	5 4 1 8 6 7 4	29	
5	5 4 1 8 8 1 5	30	
6	5 4 1 8 9 4 6	31	
7	5 4 1 9 0 2 8	32	
8	5 4 1 9 1 5 7	33	
9	5 4 1 9 2 8 6	34	
10	9 1 0 9 8 6 3	35	
11	4 0 7 3 3 9 6 2	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C. L. Porter
Esq

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Jones

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Henry Co Virginia

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 6, 1864.

Where Knoxville T

By whom Capt Travis ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Artificer Oct 31st 1865

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. 2 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 6, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 2, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due.

$300

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3586)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Lewis

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Duvey

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Jones

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

J. Green Jones

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Cautured

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough

Book mark:

J. E. Harbur.

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Sergt Edward [illegible]

Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 45 100 for 1 Canteen

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) E. C. Harper
Copyist.

L.	**1** H. Art'y.	**U.S.C.T.**

Green Jones

Artificer, Co. **M**, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Artificer from private, vice Lee promoted Nov. 27, 65*

Book mark: .....

W. M. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Jones

Artificer, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. M. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Nov. 8. 64.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Enlisted in Regt. & Assg'd
to Co. M.

March 1865 - Pioneer.
April 1865 - On extra
or daily duty.

Aug. 1865 - Absent on fur-
lough.

Nov. 1865 - On daily duty
repairing Co. Qrs.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Jones

Artificer, Co. M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 76/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Carpenter

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones, Henry

Co E 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-405-889	26	
2	5-40605-1	27	
3	5-406194	28	
4	5-406347	29	
5	5-406478	30	
6	5-406729	31	
7	5-406611	32	
8	5-406880	33	
9	5-407008	34	
10	5-407144	35	
11	5-407271	36	
12	5-407393	37	
13	5-407518	38	
14	5-407642	39	
15	910 8-5-0	40	
16	407339 63	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

O L Patten

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

....., Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cumberland Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 11, 186 4.

Where Newport

By whom Capt Groce; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[illegible]

(383*g*) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn Apl 19, 1864

Where born Cumberland, Virginia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Indate Apl 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist, Knox Co, Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(356d) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones

Ord't, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment 1 Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lacy

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of Enrollment to 1st Apr 30/64. Due deserter from Oct 1863 $7 per month from date of Enrollment to 1st Apr 30/64.

Book mark:

Gary

Copyist.

(358)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one Canteen & one #Pistol & Haversack

#Cancelled by lines drawn through it.

Book mark:

Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for one Canteen

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Canteen

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August & Sept, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops pay for 1 wiper & screw driver

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
Copyist

(358)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pri~, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

Th A Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

9 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jimmy Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jenny Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Smith
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. & Nov. 1865 - Co. Cook.

Jan'y 1866 - Co. Cook.

Book mark:

P. T. Taylor.

(546) **Copyist.**

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ward

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ship Vanvoga Texas, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 16 04 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W L Johnston

(361) *Copyist.*

James, Henry

, Co. E, 1 Reg't. U S C H A

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry James desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty One years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 11th day of Sept 186 4

WITNESS: Lion Shreas

Henry James
his X mark

1st Reg. U. S. C. H. Art.
No. 14.

Enlisted at Knoxville Tenn
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
By Lieut Col Wagner
on the 11th day of Sept 1864

1st Lieut ——— Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Artillery
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged ——— 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Henry James born in Cumberland

in the State of Virginia aged twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eleventh day of April 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Henry James do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Henry James
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 11" day of April 186 4

BEFORE Capt O M Gross

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry James previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

Capt O M Gross

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 19" day of April 186 4

Capt O M Gross

Mustering Officer.

Jones, Jackson

Co C, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD-NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 7 3 9 9	26	
2	5-4 0 2 6 1 0	27	
3	5-4 0 2 7 5-4	28	
4	5-4 0 2 8 9 9	29	
5	5-4 0 3 0 4 2	30	
6	5-4 0 3 1 8 1	31	
7	5-4 0 3 3 2 1	32	
8	5-4 0 3 4 5-2	33	
9	5-4 0 3 5-8 2	34	
10	5-4 0 3 7 1 4	35	
11	9 1 0 8 2 7 7	36	
12	4073396 4	37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C. L. O. Pauin

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Jones

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Anderson, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 17, 1864

Where Knoxville

By whom E L Foster ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Descriptive List given May 15, 1865

(383*g*) J B Gage *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jones

Pr, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty $300,00 due.

Book mark:

Steele, Copyist.

(358)

J 1 / 76 h | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jones.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H A Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Dec 26 1864

Where born Anderson Co Tenn

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Dec 26, 1864

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Forrest

(339) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jones,

D, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $300.

Book mark:

Hulse

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Jones,

A, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rect in Hosp. Knoxville Tenn Bounty due $300.00.

Book mark:

Clerk,

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Jones,

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J.	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jones,

J, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Knoxville, Tenn. Bounty due $200.

Book mark:

Steele,

Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due 5 00 #

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due 200

Book mark:

Rudolph

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due 200

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 - Dec. 17 '64
Knoxville, Recruit
Mustered into the
Co. Dec. 26. '64 by Capt
Hargrove.

March 1865 - Absent sick
in Genl Hospl, Tenn
April 1865 - Absent sick
in Regt. or Genl Hospl
Knoxville, Tenn.
May & Aug. 1865 - Absent
sick in Gen Hospl
Greenville, Tenn.

Nov. 1865 - Absent in
arrest.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.
Copyist.

f | 1 | H.A. | **U. S. C. T.**

Jackson Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 11/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V61 P 183.69

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones, James

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-405-888	26	
2	5-406053-0	27	
3	5-40619 3	28	
4	5-406346	29	
5	5-406476	30	
6	5-40666 10	31	
7	5-406728	32	
8	5-406879	33	
9	5-407088 16	34	
10	5-406949	35	
11	5-407214	36	
12	5-407339	37	
12	5-407463	38	
14	5-407589	39	
15	9108 5-469	40	
16	407339 65	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 821216 P.O. aff
D 2046412 Pomeroy
D. 2163737 S. of V.

Ed Palmer

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

....., Co. ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186.

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn Apl 19, 1864.

Where born Granger Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in To date Apl 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited West, Knox Co, Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lacy

Copyist.

(356d)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment to Apl 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Seary

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr. 30/64. Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64.

Book mark:

Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Imes

Pvt, Co. **E**, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one Haversack

Book mark:

(358) Seary *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James James

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops pay for 1 Haversack

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James James

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Canteen
& 1 Cover drivers

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
Copyist

(358)

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt. per S.O. No. 47 Regtl Hdqrs. May 18/65.

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Corp'l, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. N. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Cpl C, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Adsmith

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 - On Guard
duty at the Contra-
band Farm

Oct. 1864 - Absent on Re-
cruiting service at
London.

Book mark:

P. T. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

James Jones

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 1 73/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

O K S Hancock

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones, James

, Co. E , 1 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Banes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 4th day of April 1864

WITNESS: Lt D.W. Smeaf
James Banes
his Mark

Co. B,
1st U. S. C. Inf'y.

No. 43

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
April 4th 1864

By ———

———

———

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee

TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Dannie Paris born in Grainger Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourth day of April 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Dannie Paris do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn Dannie Paris

this 4th day of April 1864 His X Mark

BEFORE Capt O. M. Robb

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dannie Paris previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high

Capt O. M. Robb

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 19th day of April 1864

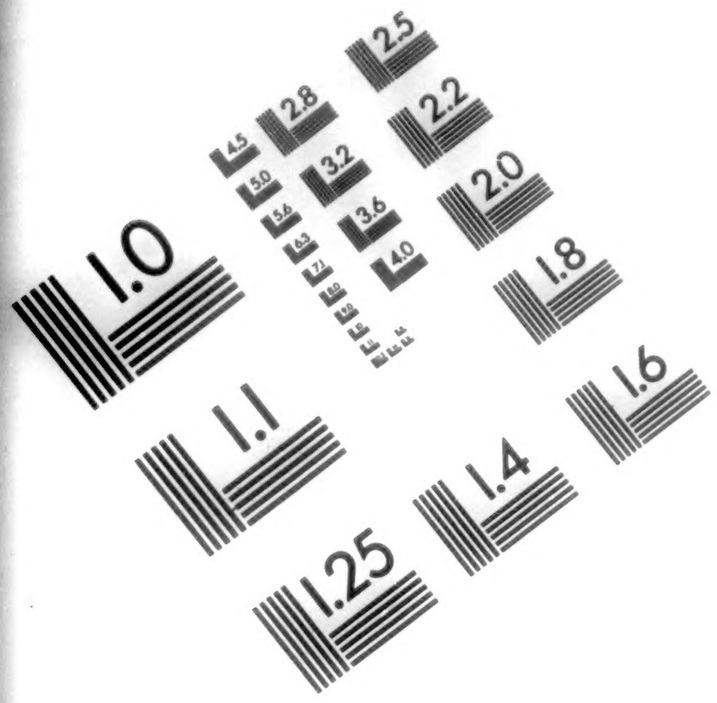
F. H. Lake

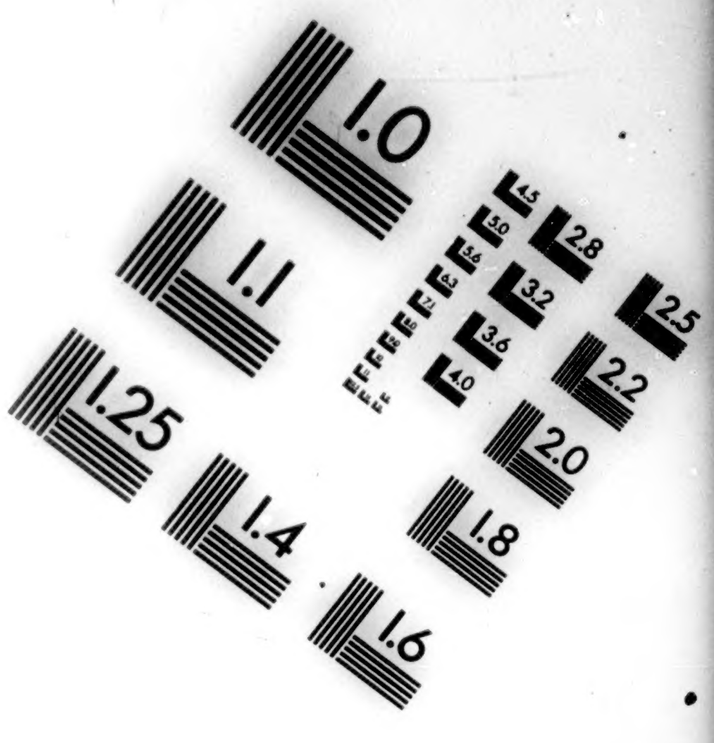
Mustering Officer.

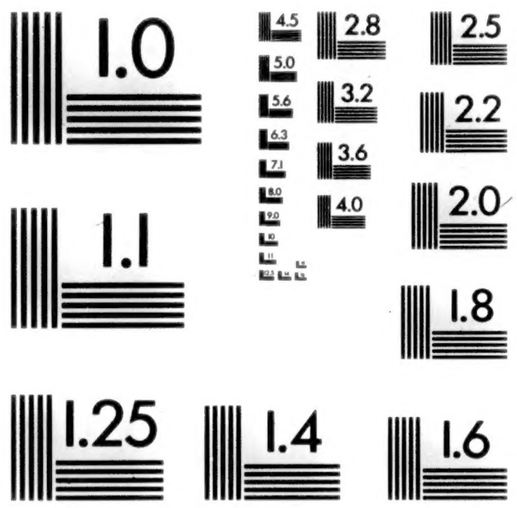
Sept 12 Day Inf Colrd

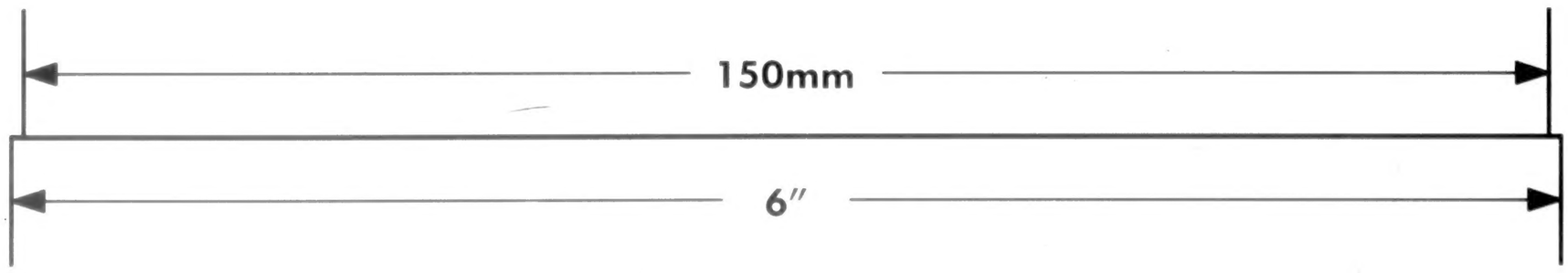
MICROCOPY
1818
ROLL
13

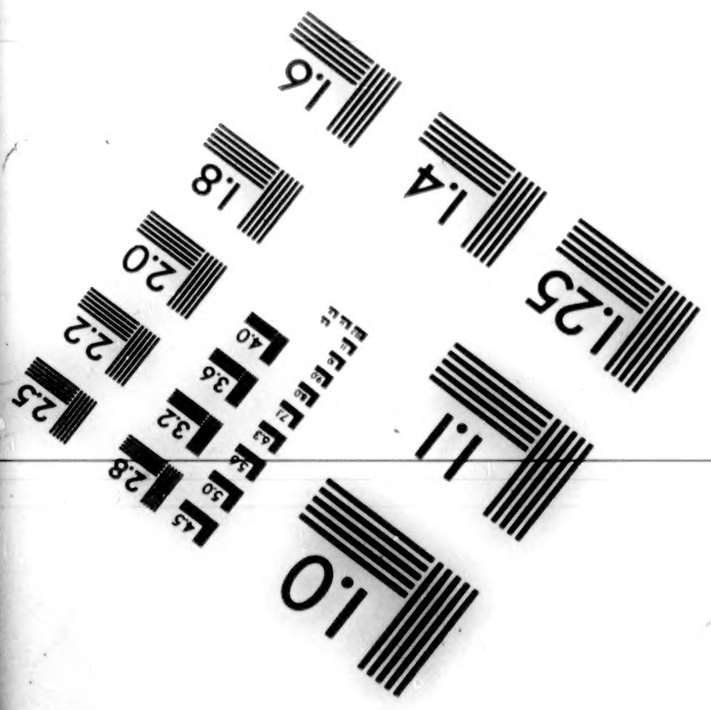
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





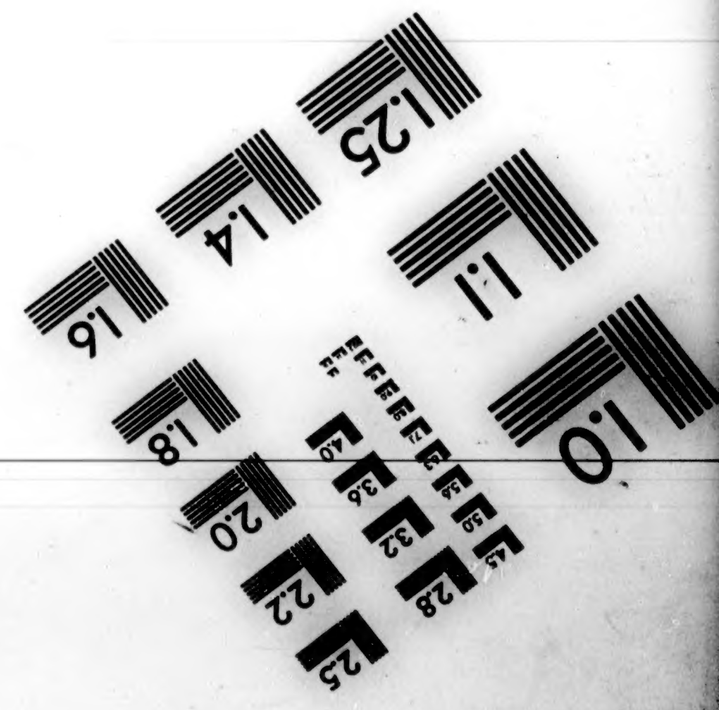






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND